ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံအတွင်း
နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုပြုလုပ်လိုသူ၏
အဆိုပြုချက်

“ ရန်ကုန်ပါနတပ်(စ်)အပ်ပရယ်ကုမ္ပဏီလီမိတက် ”

PROPOSAL OF THE INVESTOR FOR MAKING
FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE

LIST OF DOCUMENTS SUBMITTED FOR MIC PROPOSAL OF YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD.

No.	Description	Remarks
1	Promoter Letter to MIC	
2	Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges	
3	MIC Proposal (Form 1)	Form 1and Annex A to S
4	Location Map of Manufacturing Business and Pictures of Factory	
5	Land Use Right and Lease Agreement for Land and Building	
6	Bank Balance Certificate, Bank Reference of Business and Financial Standing	
7	Garment Production Procedure of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., Bill of Materials and Product Structure and Pictures of Finished Goods	
8	CMP contract	
9	Incorporation Certificate of Singapore Panatex Apparel	
10	Incorporation Certificate of Shanghai Okano Apparel	
11	Garment Business of Shanghai Okano Apparel	
12	Board of Directors Meeting Minutes	
13	Corporate Social Responsibility	
14	Fire Protection Plan	
15	Company Formation Documents sent to DICA	
16	Draft of Memorandum and Articles of Association	

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: : Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in Myanmar

Your Excellency,

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO., PTE. LTD. established in Singapore, would like to invest in Myanmar under the Foreign Investment Law and Myanmar Companies Act, contributing foreign capital of 100% named as "YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD.".

We intend to carry out the business of Manufacturing of Garment on CMP Basis.

At present, YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD. will carry out the Manufacturing of Garment on CMP Basis. We are planning to gradually increase the production of Garment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

We hope the above clarifications will meet the requirements. As such, we submit herewith the proposal together with the following supporting documents:

1. Proposal of the promoter to make Foreign Investment in the Republic of the Union of the Myanmar.
2. Location map of Manufacturing Business and Work Flow
3. Land Lease Agreement
4. References for Business and Financial Standing.
5. Draft of Memorandum of Association and Articles of Association.

Finally, I promise that the proposed investment will be greatly contributing to development of the Industry in Myanmar.

For and on behalf of

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano

Promoter of the Proposal

17 DEC 2015

Form (10)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date: 17 DEC 2015

Subject: **Application of Exemption and Reliefs for Tax in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law.**

I do hereby, as an investor/promoter, apply the exemptions and reliefs of tax mentioned in section 27 (b) to (k) of the Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law according to the Rule 95:

1. Applicant
   (a) Name of Investor / Promoter Mr. Hajime Okano, Managing Director, YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD.

   (b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No ____________

2. Construction Period/Renovation Period as per original proposal 1 years

3. Commencement date for commercial operation ____________

4. Applied for the following exemptions and reliefs as per Chapter XII, section 27 (b) to (k) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

(a) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (b) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they aremaintained for reinvestment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1year after the reserve is made;

(b) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (c) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery , equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;

(c) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (d) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on theprofits accrued from the said export;

(d) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (e) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;

(e) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (f) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;

(f) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (g) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within2 years following the enjoyment of exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each Business;

(g) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (h) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(h) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (i) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(i) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (j) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(j) Exemption/Relief as per section 27 (k) of Chapter XII of the Foreign Investment Law

exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

Mr. Hajime Okano
Applicant/Promoter/Authorized Person
YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD.

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Subject: Application for tax exemptions, reliefs and privileges under the Myanmar Foreign Investment Law

Your Excellency:

As part of the application by our Company YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD. to invest in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, we are applying for exemptions and reliefs specified in Sub-Sections (a) to (k) of Section 27 of the Foreign Investment Law as follows:

(a) income tax exemption for a period of five consecutive years including the year of commencement on commercial scale to any business for the production of goods or services, moreover, in case where it is beneficial to the Union, income tax exemption or relief for suitable period depending upon the success of the business in which investment is made;
(b) exemptions or reliefs from income tax on profits of the business if they are maintained for re-investment in a reserve fund and re-invested therein within 1 year after the reserve is made;
(c) right to deduct depreciation from the profit, after computing as the rate of deducting depreciation stipulated by the Union, in respect of machinery, equipment, building or other capital assets used in the business for the purpose of income tax assessment;
(d) if the goods produced by any manufacturing business are exported, relief from income tax up to 50 percent on the profits accrued from the said export;
(e) right to pay income tax on the income of foreigners at the rates applicable to the citizens residing within the Union;
(f) right to deduct expenses from the assessable income, such expenses incurred in respect of research and development relating to the business which are actually required and are carried out within the Union;
(g) right to carry forward and set-off the loss up to 3 consecutive years from the year the loss is actually sustained within 2 years following the enjoyment of

exemption or relief from income tax as contained in sub-section (a), for each business;

(h) exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business, which are imported as they are actually required for use during the period of construction of business;

(i) exemption or relief from customs duty or other internal taxes or both on raw materials imported for production for the first three-year after the completion of construction of business;

(j) if the volume of investment is increased with the approval of the Commission and the original investment business is expanded during the permitted period, exemption or relief from custom duty or other internal taxes or both on machinery, equipment, instruments, machinery components, spare parts and materials used in the business which are imported as they are actually required for use in the business expanded as such;

(k) exemption or relief from commercial tax on the goods produced for export;

We hope our application will be received [redacted]

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း နိုင်ငံခြားရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှု ပြုလုပ်ရန် ကမကထပြုသူ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန် အဆိုပြုချက်

PROPOSAL OF THE PROMOTER TO MAKE FOREIGN INVESTMENT IN THE REPUBLIC OF THE UNION OF MYANMAR

Proposal Form of Investor/ Promoter for the Investment to be made in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar

To

Chairman,

Myanmar Investment Commission,

Reference No.

Date 17 DEC 2015

I do apply for the permission to make investment in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar in accordance with the Foreign Investment Law by furnishing the following particulars:-

1. **Promoter's-**

(a)	Name	Mr. Hajime Okano
(b)	Father's name	Mr. Keijiro Okano
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	TZ1007670
(d)	Citizenship	Japanese
(e)	Address	
	(i) Address in Myanmar	Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
	(ii) Residence abroad	No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China
(f)	Name of Principle organization	Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd.
(g)	Type of business	Investment in other countries
(h)	Principle company's address	No. 80, Raffles Place, # 33-00 UOB Plaza, Singapore

2. If the investment business is formed under Joint-Venture, partner's: N/A

(a)	Name	N/A
(b)	Father's name	N/A
(c)	ID No. National Registration Card No. / Passport No.	N/A
(d)	Citizenship	N/A
(e)	Address	N/A
	(i) Address in Myanmar	N/A
	(ii) Residence in abroad	N/A
(f)	Parent Company	N/A
(g)	Type of business	N/A
(h)	Parent Company's Address	N/A

3. Type of proposed investment business:-

(a)	Manufacturing	Manufacturing of Garment on CMP Basis
(b)	Service business related with manufacturing	N/A
(c)	Services	N/A
(d)	Others (to indicate name of goods or type of services)	N/A

4. Type of business organization to be formed:-

(a)	One hundred percent	100% Foreign Investment
(b)	Joint Venture	
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A
(c)	By contractual basis	N/A
	(i) Foreigner and citizen	N/A
	(ii) Foreigner and Government department/organization	N/A

5. **Particulars relating to company incorporation**

(a)	Authorized capital	US$ 5 Million
(b)	Types of share	Ordinary Share
(c)	Number of shares	Authorized shares : 500,000 Subscribed shares : 150,000

6. **Particulars relating to capital of the investment business-**

		Equity	
		US$	Equivalent Kyats (US$1=K 1,298)
(a)	Amount of local capital to be contributed	-	-
(b)	Amount of foreign capital to be brought in	$ 1,500,000	1,947,000,000
	Total	$ 1,500,000	1,947,000,000

(c)	Annually or period of proposed capital to be brought in	2 years
(d)	Last date of capital brought in	2 years after receiving permit
(e)	Proposed duration of investment	50 years
(f)	Commencement date of construction	As soon as initial importation of required equipment / machinery is completed after receiving Investment Permit
(e)	Construction period	1 year

7. **Detail list of foreign capital to be brought in -**

	Equity	
	US$	Equivalent Kyat (US$1=K 1,298)
(a) Foreign currency	1,000,000	1,298,000,000
(b) Value of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Please see Annex D-1)	460,000	597,080,000
(c) Value of Factory Accessories (Please see Annex E-1)	40,000	51,920,000
(d) List of initial raw materials and value	-	
(e) Value of license, intellectual property, industrial design, trade mark, patent rights, etc.	-	
(f) Value of technical know-how	-	
Total	1,500,000	1,947,000,000

8. **Details of local capital to be contributed - N/A**

		US$
(a)	Amount of cash	-
(b)	Value of machinery and equipment (to enclose detail list)	-
(c)	Rental rate for building/land	-
(d)	Cost of building construction	-
(e)	Value of furniture and assets (to enclose detail list)	-
(f)	Value of initial raw material requirement (to enclose detail list)	-
(g)	Others	-
	Total	-

9. **Particulars about the investment business -**

(a) Investment location(s) / place	**Yangon Region**
(b) Type and area requirement for land or land and building	
(i) Location	Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
(ii) Number of land / building and area	1 No. of Land and 3 No. of Building Land Area - among 1.994 acres, use 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 square meters Building Area - 0.59 acres or 2,391.63 sq.m or 25,744 sq-ft
(iii) Owner of the land	
(aa) Name/company/department	Daw Nilar Aung
(bb) National Registration Card No.	No.12/Pazata(Naing)003733
(cc) Address	No.(518), 5th Street(South), East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon
(iv) Type of land	Industrial land
(v) Period of land lease contract	5 Years
(vi) Lease period	Renewable up to 20 Years
(vii) Lease rate	
(aa) Land and building	Annual rent is K 120,000,000/- (yearly 10% increase starting from year 3)
(viii) Ward	Survey Block Nga/12 (Thardukan Industrial Zone)
(ix) Township	Shwe Pyi Thar Township
(x) State/Region	Yangon
(xi) Lessee	
(aa) Name of Company	Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.
(bb) Father's name	N/A
(cc) Citizenship	N/A
(dd) ID No./ Passport No.	N/A
(ee) Residence Address	Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
(c) Requirement of building to be constructed	
(i) Type / number of building	RC and 3 No. of building (Already constructed)
(ii) Area	25,744 sq-ft (or) 2,391.63 sq-m (or) 0.59 acres
(d) Product to be produced/ Service	
(i) Name of product	Annex J

(ii) Estimate amount to be produced annually	Annex J
(iii) Type of service	N/A
(iv) Estimate value of service annually	N/A
(e) Annual Requirement of materials/raw materials	Annex H
(f) Production system	Domestic Production: 100%
(g) Technology	Japan Origin Technology
(h) System of sales	Export: 100%(CMP basic) Domestic: 0%
(i) Annual fuel requirement (to prescribe type and quantity)	Annex O
(j) Annual electricity requirement	Annex O
(k) Annual water requirement (to prescribe daily requirement, if any)	Annex O

10. Detail information about financial standing –

(a) Name/ company's name — Mr. Hajime OKANO / Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

12. Particulars relating to economic justification: -

		Foreign Currency	Equivalent Kyat
(a)	Annual income	Annex J	
(b)	Annual expenditure	Annex M	
(c)	Annual net profit	Annex M	
(d)	Yearly investments	Annex C	
(e)	Recoupment period	Annex N	
(f)	Other benefits (to enclose detail calculations)	Annex P	

13. Evaluation of environmental impact:-

(a)	Organization for evaluation of environmental assessment	Annex R
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for environment for environmental assessment	Annex R
(c)	Compensation programme for environmental damages	Annex R
(d)	Water purification system and waste water treatment system	Annex R
(e)	Waste management system	Annex R
(f)	System for storage of chemicals	Annex R

14. Evaluation on social impact assessments;

(a)	Organization for evaluation of social impact assessment	Annex S
(b)	Duration of the evaluation for social impact assessment	Annex S
(c)	Corporate social responsibility programme	Annex S

Signature

Name Mr. Hajime Okano

Designation Promoter of the Proposal

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

CENTRAL BANK OF MYANMAR

Reference Exchange Rate

Choose Date : Go Specified Data? click here.

Central Bank of Myanmar

Reference Foreign Exchange Rates as of 9th December 2015

1. The reference exchange rate of the kyat for account transactions against the U.S. dollar is based on the auctions conducted by the Central Bank of Myanmar and authorized domestic dealer banks.

Currency		Value	Reference Rate for Account Transactions
United State Dollar	USD	1/- = K	1,298.0

2. Indicative cross exchange rates for other certain currencies.

Currency		Value	Indicative Cross Exchange Rates for Account Transactions
Euro	EUR	1/-=K	1,412.9
Singapore Dollar	SGD	1/-=K	922.17
Pound Sterling	GBP	1/-=K	1,947.8
Swiss Franc	CHF	1/-=K	1,306.2
Japanese Yen	JPY	100/-=K	1,055.4
Australian Dollar	AUD	1/-=K	938.00
Bangladesh Taka	BDT	1/-=K	16.614
Brazilian Real **	BRL	1/-=K	345.87
Brunei Dollar	BND	1/-=K	921.88
Cambodian Riel **	KHR	100/-=K	32.003
Canadian Dollar	CAD	1/-=K	955.61
Chinese Yuan	CNY	1/-=K	202.27
Czech Koruna **	CZK	1/-=K	52.094
Danish Krone **	DKK	1/-=K	188.72
Egyptian Pound **	EGP	1/-=K	165.67

ANNEX

Annex A	List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/Passport copies
Annex B	Name of shareholders and shares holding ratio
Annex C	Yearly Investment Plan
Annex D-1	List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment - Capital (100% imported)
Annex D-2	Building Materials (100% locally purchased)
Annex E-1	List of Factory Accessories - Capital (100% imported)
Annex E-2	List of Factory Accessories (100% locally purchased)
Annex F	List of Office Accessories (100% locally purchased)
Annex G	List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm
Annex H	List of annual Raw Materials including wastage (100% imported)
Annex I	List of Local and Foreign personnel and their salary
Annex J	Production and Income Schedule (Export Sales Only / No Local Sales)
Annex K	Depreciation
Annex L	Selling and Administrative expenses
Annex M	Profit & Loss Statement
Annex N	Cash Flow Statement and Internal Rate of Return
Annex O	Annual Fuel, Electricity and Water Requirement
Annex P	Employees' Benefit
Annex Q	Feasibility Report

List of Directors and Executives together with their NRC/Passport copies

Sr	Name	Citizenship & Passport No	Designation	Address	Amount of Capital	Percent of Shares
1	Mr. Hajime Okano	Japan / TZ1007670	Managing Director	No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	US$ 10	0.0007%
2	Ms Yuri Yoshida	Japan/ TH8048199	Director	No.702, Honjo1-6-11, Sumida-Ku, Tokyo, Japan	-	-

渡 航 先

This passport is valid for all countries and areas unless otherwise endorsed.

日 本 国 JAPAN

旅 券
PASSPORT

P JPN TH8048199



姓/Surname
YOSHIDA

名/Given name
YURI

国 籍/Nationality
JAPAN

生年月日/Date of birth
27 DEC 1974

性別/Sex
F

本 籍/Registered Domicile
OSAKA

発行年月日/Date of issue
04 DEC 2008

有効期間満了日/Date of expiry
04 DEC 2018

所持人自署/Signature of bearer
吉田有里

発行官庁/Authority
MINISTRY OF
FOREIGN AFFAIRS

P<JPNYOSHIDA<<YURI<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

TH80481995JPN7412279F1812040<<<<<<<<<<<<<<00

日本国 JAPAN

旅券 PASSPORT P JPN TZ1007670



Surname
OKANO

Given name
HAJIME

Nationality / Date of birth
JAPAN 02 JUL 1971

Sex / Registered Domicile
M OSAKA

Date of issue / Signature of bearer
19 FEB 2014

Date of expiry
19 FEB 2024

Authority
CONSULATE-GENERAL OF JAPAN
AT SHANGHAI

P<JPNOKANO<<HAJIME<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<

TZ10076709JPN7107023M2402192<<<<<<<<<<<<<<<06

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex B

Name of shareholders and shares holding ratio

Name of Shareholders	Shares	Shareholding Ratio
Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. (incorporated in Singapore) Reg No. 201529770R 80 Raffles Place, #33-00, UOB Plaza, Singapore (represented by) **Mr. Hajime Okano** (PP No. TZ1007670) No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	149,999 Shares	99.9993 %
Mr. Hajime Okano (PP No. TZ1007670) No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China (Nominee Shareholder)	1 Share	0.0007%

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd Annex C

Yearly Investment Plan

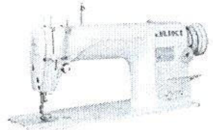
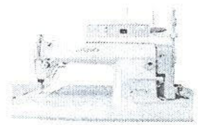
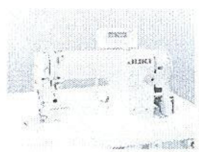
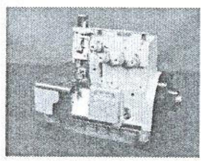
(Unit: US$)

	Year 1	Year 2	Total
Foreign Currency	600,000	400,000	1,000,000
Value of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (Annex D-1)	460,000	-	460,000
Value of Factory Accessories (Annex E-1)	40,000	-	40,000
Total	**1,100,000**	**400,000**	**1,500,000**

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

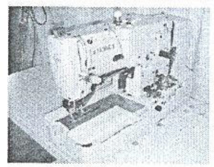
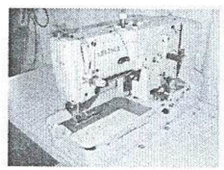
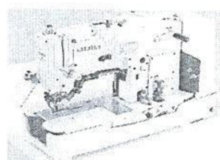
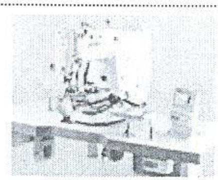
Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
1	Single needle Lockstitch machine	DDL-8500-7		Stitching	All	20	800	16,000	Year 1	-	16,000	-	16,000
2	Single needle Lockstitch machine	DDL-5580N-7		Stitching	All	15	800	12,000	Year 1	-	12,000	-	12,000
3	Single needle Lockstitch machine	DDL-8700-7		Stiching	All	15	800	12,000	Year 1	-	12,000	-	12,000
4	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	AZ6025		Stitching	All	20	1,200	24,000	Year 1	-	24,000	-	24,000
5	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	EXT5200		Stiching	All	10	1,500	15,000	Year 1	-	15,000	-	15,000
6	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	CZ-6125-Y5DF		Stiching	All	10	1,200	12,000	Year 1	-	12,000	-	12,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

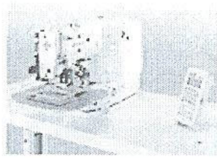
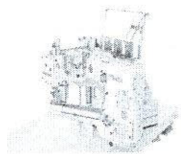
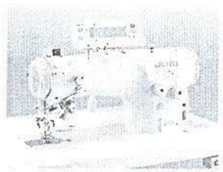
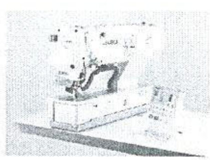
Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
7	2-Neddle Top and Buttom cover stitch machine	W-3600		Stitching	All	3	3,500	10,500	Year 1	-	10,500	-	10,500
8	2-Needle lockstitch machine	LH-3568A		Stitching	All	7	3,500	24,500	Year 1	-	24,500	-	24,500
9	Lockstitch button holing machine	LBH772-1		Stitching	Pajamas Jacket Pants	1	6,000	6,000	Year 1	-	6,000	-	6,000
10	Lockstitch button holing machine	LBH771		Stitching	Pajamas Jacket Pants	1	6,000	6,000	Year 1	-	6,000	-	6,000
11	Lockstitch button holing machine	LBH782		Stitching	Pajamas Jacket Pants	1	6,000	6,000	Year 1	-	6,000	-	6,000
12	Button attaching machine	LK-1903B		Attaching button	Pajamas Jacket Pants	4	6,000	24,000	Year 1	-	24,000	-	24,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

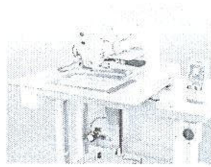
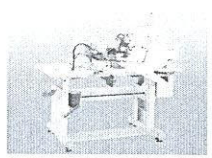
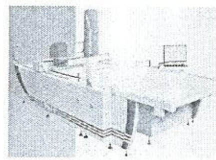
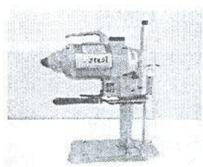
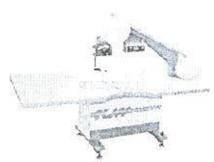
Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
13	5-needle cylinderbed double chainstitch machine for inserting tubular waist elastic	W-3662		Stitching	Pajamas	3	6,000	18,000	Year 1	-	18,000	-	18,000
14	Bar tacking sewing machine	LK-1930		Stitching	All	6	4,500	27,000	Year 1	-	27,000	-	27,000
15	Bar tacking sewing machine (computer controlled)	LK-1900B		Stitching	All	3	3,500	10,500	Year 1	-	10,500	-	10,500
16	Flat seamer	FS-700		Stitching	All	3	7,000	21,000	Year 1	-	21,000	-	21,000
17	1-needle, Zigzag Stitching Machine(computer controlled)	LZ-2290A		Stitching	All	2	3,500	7,000	Year 1	-	7,000	-	7,000
18	Lockstitch button holing machine(computer controlled)	LBH-1796A		Stitching	All	2	10,000	20,000	Year 1	-	20,000	-	20,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

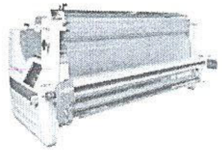
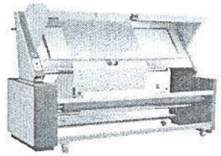
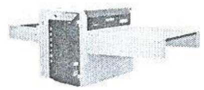
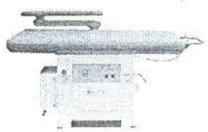
Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
19	Cycle machine with input function(computer controlled)	AMS-221EN		Stitching	All	1	8,000	8,000	Year 1	-	8,000	-	8,000
20	2-needle belt-loop attaching machine (Automatic)	MOL254		Stitching	All	1	8,000	8,000	Year 1	-	8,000	-	8,000
21	Cutting Machine (auto cutting)	KMC-616		Cutting	All	1	12,000	12,000	Year 1	-	12,000	-	12,000
22	Cutting machine table	SPT-1		Cutting	All	18	230	4,140	Year 1	-	4,140	-	4,140
23	Band knife cutting machine	KS-AUV		Cutting	All	2	500	1,000	Year 1	-	1,000	-	1,000
24	Band knife	KBK-900		Cutting	All	2	10,000	20,000	Year 1	-	20,000	-	20,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

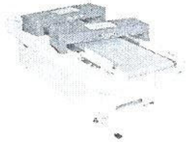
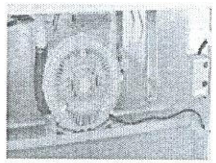
Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
25	Cloth spreading machine	KMS-2400		Spreding Cloth	All	2	25,000	50,000	Year 1	-	50,000	-	50,000
26	Cloth inspecting machine	MG-YB03		Inspecting Cloth	All	2	5,500	11,000	Year 1	-	11,000	-	11,000
27	Core paste machine	HP-900		Pasting	All	1	5,000	5,000	Year 1	-	5,000	-	5,000
28	Inspection stand	SPT-2		Inspecting	All	200	70	14,000	Year 1	-	14,000	-	14,000
29	Dot Button Press machine	YKK Model-130		Put the dot button	Pajamas Jacket Pants	4	3,000	12,000	Year 1	-	12,000	-	12,000
30	Ironing table	YTT-1400		Ironing	All	6	4,000	24,000	Year 1	-	24,000	-	24,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of Machinery, Tool and Equipment (100% Imported Items)

Annex D-1

No.	Particular	Model	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	construction period	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
31	Meter-reading machine	HN-2870C		Ironing	All	1	14,860	14,860	Year 1	-	14,860	-	14,860
32	Cutting machine Air compressor	WP-50L		Cutting	All	9	500	4,500	Year 1	-	4,500	-	4,500
	Total					376		460,000		-	460,000	-	460,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex D-2

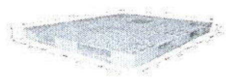
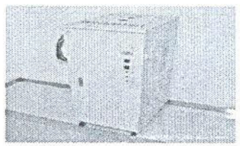
Building Materials (100% Locally Purchased)

No	Description	Unit	Quantity	Unit Price (US $)	Amount (US $)
1	Harderner for Floor	m^2	2,230	5	11,150
2	Factory Electronical Foundation work	set	1	100,000	100,000
GRAND TOTAL					**111,150**

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex E-1

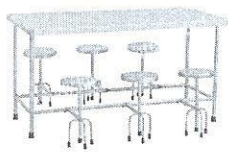
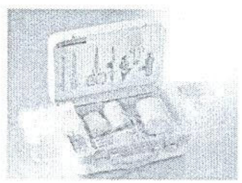
List of Factory Accessories - Capital (100% Imported Items)

No.	DESCRIPTION	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year of Installment	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
1	Pallet		Put and Carry products	All	50	20	1,000	Year 1	1,000	-	1,000
2	Basket		Carry products	All	100	10	1,000	Year 1	1,000	-	1,000
3	Electric boiler 4 KWH		Steam Ironing	All	1	10,000	10,000	Year 1	10,000	-	10,000
4	Air Compressor 70 KWH		For machine	All	1	10,000	10,000	Year 1	10,000	-	10,000
5	Trolley cart		Carry Textile	All	30	133	4,000	Year 1	4,000	-	4,000
6	Plotter		Cumputer Printing for Pattern	All	1	14,000	14,000	Year 1	14,000	-	14,000
Total Amount					183		40,000		40,000	-	40,000

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex E-2

List of Factory Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Item	Picture	Usage	Product	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
1	Fire extinguisher		Fire extinguishing.	All	15	20	300	300	-	300
2	Electric Generator 250 KVA		Electronic	All	1	22,000	22,000	22,000	-	22,000
3	Canteen		Eating space	All	1	5,000	5,000	5,000	-	5,000
4	First aid kit		Emergency medical treatment	All	7	50	350	350	-	350
					24		27,650	27,650	-	27,650

List of Office Accessories (100% Locally Purchased)

No.	Particular	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (Set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 - Year 10	Total (US$)
1	Desk	10	100	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
2	Chair	20	50	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
3	Filing cabinet	5	100	500	500	-	500
4	Meeting room table	1	1,000	1,000	1,000	-	1,000
5	Computer	5	700	3,500	3,500	-	3,500
6	Hospital bed	1	200	200	200	-	200
7	First aid kit	2	50	100	100	-	100
8	Wheel chair	1	150	150	150	-	150
9	stretcher	1	100	100	100	-	100
10	Announce	1	100	100	100	-	100
11	Telephone	5	50	250	250	-	250
	Total	52		7,900	7,900	-	7,900

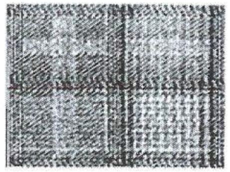
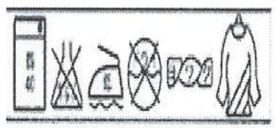
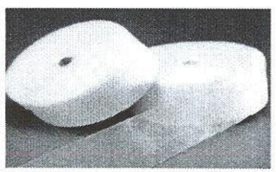
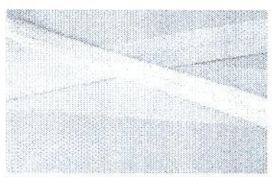
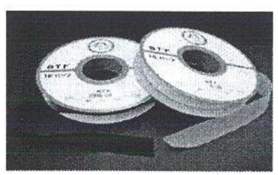
List of annual Raw Materials, Packing Material - Usage of Norm

NO	Item	Unit	Pajamas Woven		Pajamas Knit		Jacket		Pants		T-shirt	
			Man's Woven	Woman's Woven	Man's Knit	Woman's Knit	Man's Jacket	Woman's Jacket	Man's Pants	Woman's Pants	Man's T Shirt	Woman's T Shirt
	reference		H-1.1	H-1.2	H-1.3	H-1.4	H-1.5	H-1.6	H-1.7	H-1.8	H-1.9	H-1.10
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 110 cm)	m	3.535	3.054	-	-	2.000	2.000	1.500	1.500	-	-
2	Knitted Fabric (wide 160 cm)	m	-	-	2.384	2.086	-	-	-	-	0.800	0.800
3	Care Label	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
4	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210
5	Bias Binding	m	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120
6	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120	2.120
7	Velcro Tape/Magic Tape	set	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
8	Button	pc	5.000	5.000	5.000	5.000	7.000	7.000	6.000	6.000	4.000	4.000
9	Brand Label	pcs	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
10	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000	3.000
11	Cotton Tape	m	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210	0.210
12	Snap Fastener	set	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	7.000	7.000	1.000	1.000	-	-
13	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420	1.420
14	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	-	-	1.000	1.000	-	-
15	Name Seal	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
16	Paper Tag	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
17	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
18	Package	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
19	Hanger POP	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
20	Merit Tag	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
21	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050	0.050	1.000	0.050	-	-	0.050	0.050	-	-
22	Merit Seal	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
23	Price Tag	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
24	Hanger	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	-	-
25	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000	1.000
26	Sewing Thread (3,000 metre per cone)	cone	0.167	0.167	0.167	0.167	0.100	0.100	0.067	0.067	0.067	0.067
27	Oring Tape	m	-	1.000	-	1.000	-	-	-	-	-	-
28	Elastic Braid	m	-	0.500	-	0.500	-	-	-	-	-	-
27	Embording Thread (2,000 metre per cone)	cone	-	-	-	-	0.150	0.150	-	-	0.075	0.075
29	Fastener/Zipper	pc	-	-	-	-	3.000	3.000	1.000	1.000	-	-

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H1-1

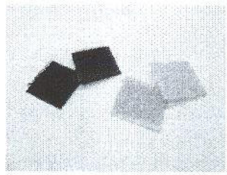
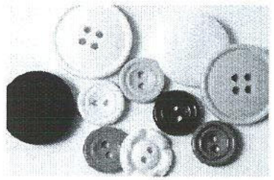
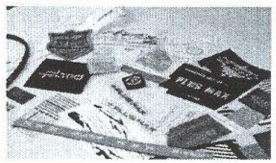
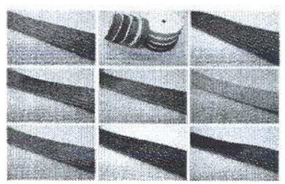
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
						Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)								
1	Dyed Fabric	m	3.535		-	77,770	116,655	136,098	155,540	171,094	179,649	188,631	198,063	207,966
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

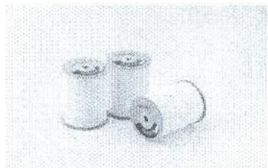
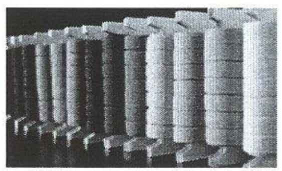
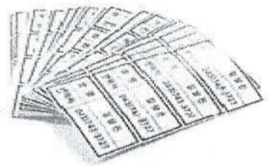
Annex H1-1

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
						Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)								
6	Velcro Tape/Magic Tape	set	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
7	Button	pc	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
8	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
9	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	66,000	99,000	115,500	132,000	145,200	152,460	160,083	168,087	176,492
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354

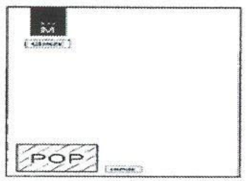
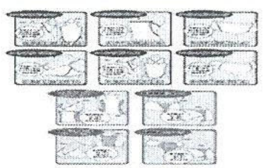
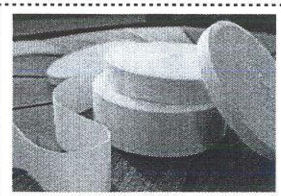
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Snap Fastener	set	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
12	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	31,240	46,860	54,670	62,480	68,728	72,164	75,773	79,561	83,539
13	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
14	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
15	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831

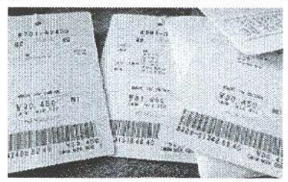
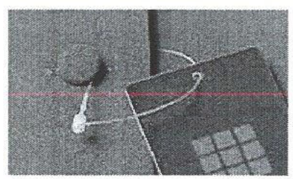
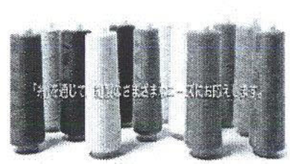
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
						Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)								
16	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
17	Package	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
18	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
19	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
20	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050		-	1,100	1,650	1,925	2,200	2,420	2,541	2,668	2,801	2,942

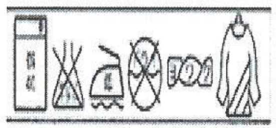
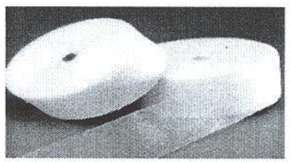
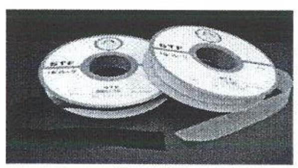
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
						Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)								
21	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
22	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
23	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
24	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
25	Sewing Thread	cone	0.167		-	3,667	5,500	6,417	7,333	8,067	8,470	8,894	9,338	9,805
total quantity					-	810,297	1,215,445	1,418,019	1,620,593	1,782,653	1,871,785	1,965,375	2,063,643	2,166,825

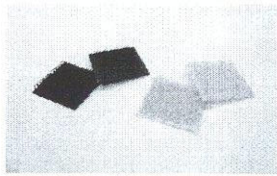
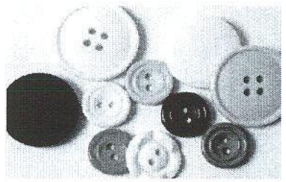
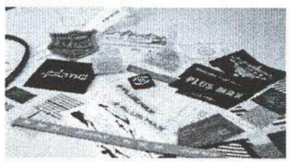
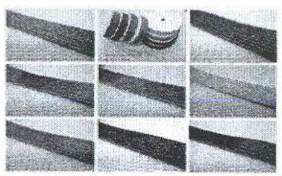
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric (wide 110 cm)	m	3.054		-	67,188	100,782	117,579	134,376	147,814	155,204	162,964	171,113	179,668
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721

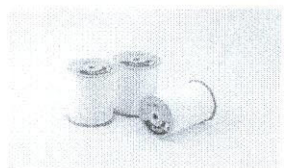
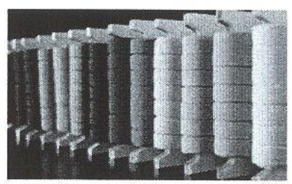
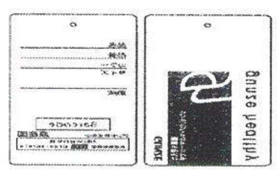
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Velcro Tape/Magic Tape	set	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
7	Button	pc	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
8	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
9	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	66,000	99,000	115,500	132,000	145,200	152,460	160,083	168,087	176,492
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354

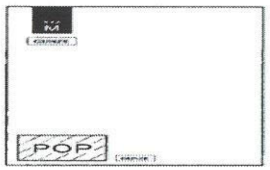
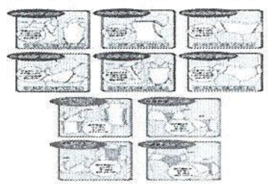
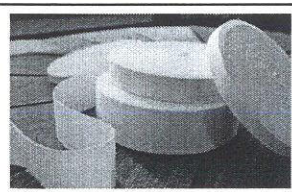
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Snap Fastener	set	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
12	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	31,240	46,860	54,670	62,480	68,728	72,164	75,773	79,561	83,539
13	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
14	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
15	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831

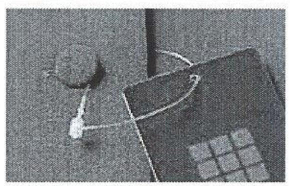
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)</u>

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
17	Package	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
18	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
19	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
20	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050		-	1,100	1,650	1,925	2,200	2,420	2,541	2,668	2,801	2,942

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
22	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
23	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
24	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
25	Sewing Thread	cone	0.167		-	3,667	5,500	6,417	7,333	8,067	8,470	8,894	9,338	9,805

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

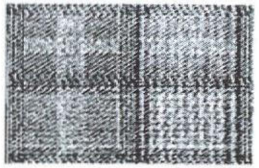
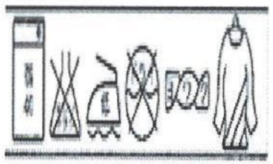
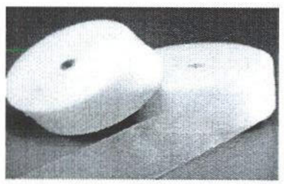
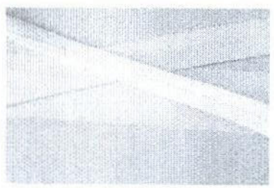
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajamas Woven (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Quantity	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
26	ORING TAPE	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
27	Elastic Braid	m	0.500		-	11,000	16,500	19,250	22,000	24,200	25,410	26,681	28,015	29,415
total quantity					-	832,715	1,249,072	1,457,251	1,665,429	1,831,972	1,923,571	2,019,749	2,120,737	2,226,774

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

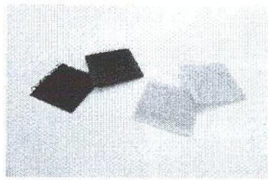
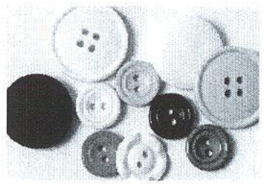
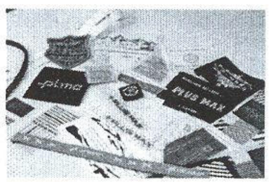
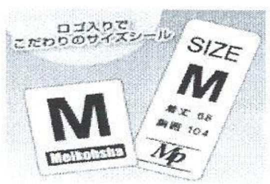
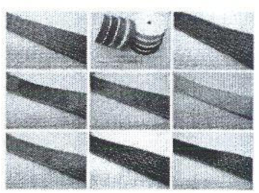
Annex H 1-3

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Knitted Fabric (wide 160 cm)	m	2.384		-	52,448	78,672	91,784	104,896	115,386	121,155	127,213	133,573	140,252
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721

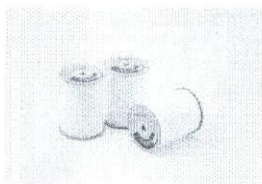
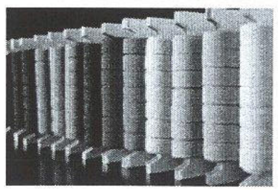
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Knits (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Velcro Tape/Magic Tape	set	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
7	Button	pc	5.000		-	110,000	165,000	192,500	220,000	242,000	254,100	266,805	280,145	294,153
8	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
9	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	66,000	99,000	115,500	132,000	145,200	152,460	160,083	168,087	176,492
10	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354

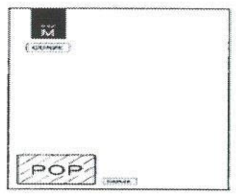
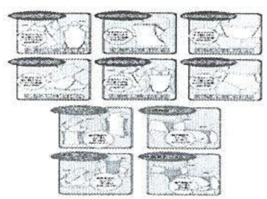
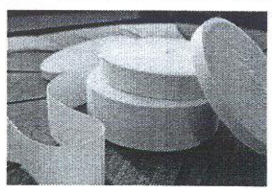
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Snap fastener	set	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
12	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	31,240	46,860	54,670	62,480	68,728	72,164	75,773	79,561	83,539
13	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
14	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
15	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831

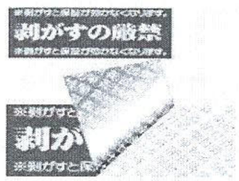
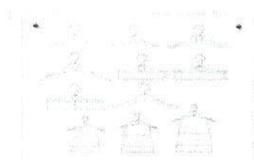
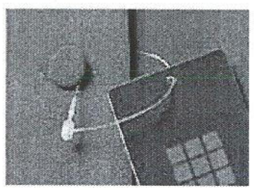
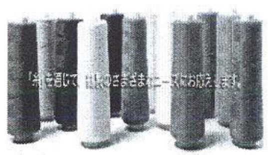
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
17	Package	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
18	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
19	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
20	Taffeta Tape	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831

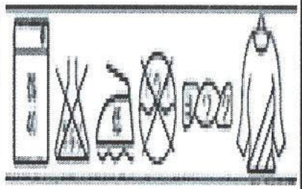
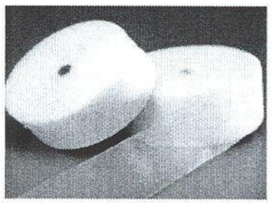
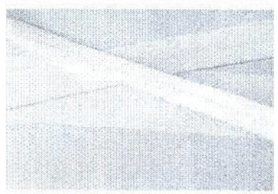
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pajamas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
22	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
23	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
24	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
25	Sewing Thread	cone	0.167		-	3,667	5,500	6,417	7,333	8,067	8,470	8,894	9,338	9,805
total quantity					-	805,875	1,208,812	1,410,281	1,611,749	1,772,924	1,861,570	1,954,649	2,052,381	2,155,001

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Knitted Fabric	m	2.086		-	45,892	68,838	80,311	91,784	100,962	106,011	111,311	116,877	122,720
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	4,620	6,930	8,085	9,240	10,164	10,672	11,206	11,766	12,354
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	46,640	69,960	81,620	93,280	102,608	107,738	113,125	118,782	124,721

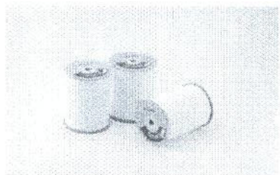
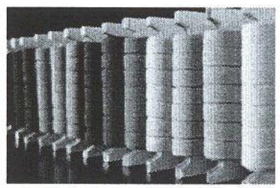
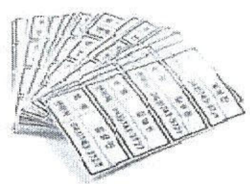
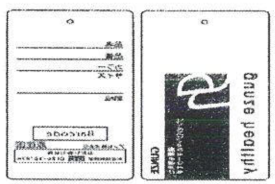
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									

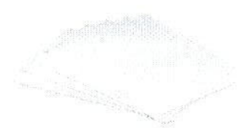
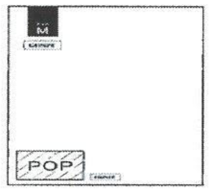
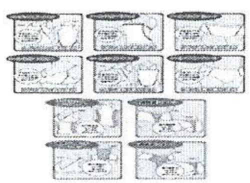
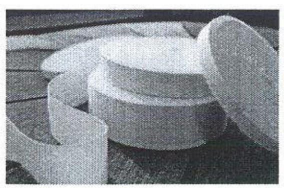
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	**22,000**	**33,000**	**38,500**	**44,000**	**48,400**	**50,820**	**53,361**	**56,029**	**58,831**
No.	**Item**	Unit	Standard Qty	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
11	Snap Fastener	set	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
12	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	31,240	46,860	54,670	62,480	68,728	72,164	75,773	79,561	83,539
13	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
14	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
15	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

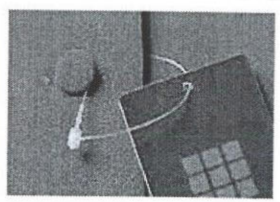
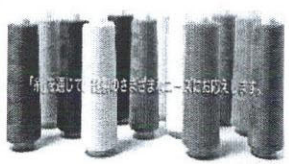
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
17	Package	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
18	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
19	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
20	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050		-	1,100	1,650	1,925	2,200	2,420	2,541	2,668	2,801	2,942

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-4

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
22	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
23	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
24	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
25	Sewing Thread	cone	0.167		-	3,667	5,500	6,417	7,333	8,067	8,470	8,894	9,338	9,805

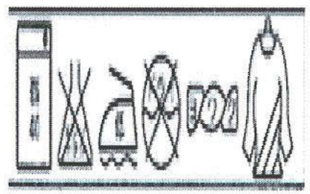
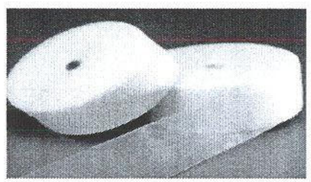
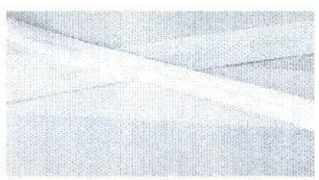
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pajanas Knits (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods (Unit)					-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
26	ORING TAPE	m	1.000		-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831
27	Elastic Braid	m	0.500		-	11,000	16,500	19,250	22,000	24,200	25,410	26,681	28,015	29,415
total quantity					-	811,419	1,217,128	1,419,983	1,622,837	1,785,121	1,874,377	1,968,096	2,066,501	2,169,826

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

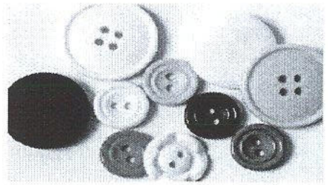
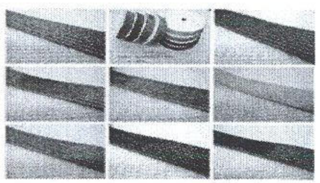
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric	m	2.000		-	4,400	8,800	8,800	11,000	12,100	12,705	13,340	14,007	14,708
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

Annex 1-5

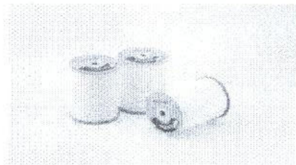
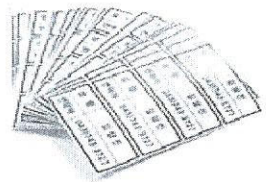
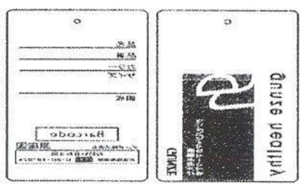
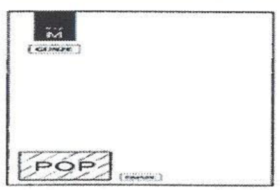
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

<u>List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Jacket (100% Imported)</u>

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Button	pc	7.000		-	15,400	30,800	30,800	38,500	42,350	44,468	46,691	49,025	51,477
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Snap Fastener	set	7.000		-	15,400	30,800	30,800	38,500	42,350	44,468	46,691	49,025	51,477

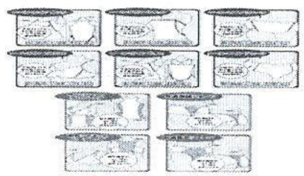
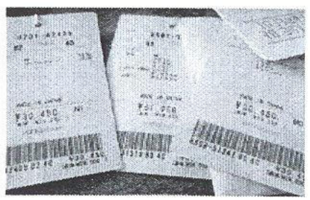
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442
12	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

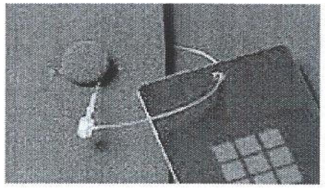
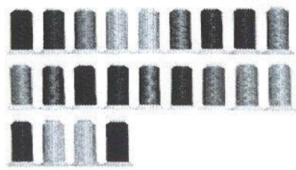
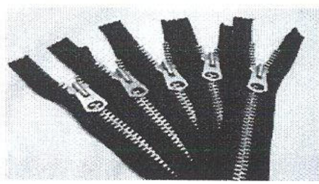
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Jacket (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
20	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

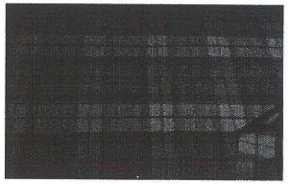
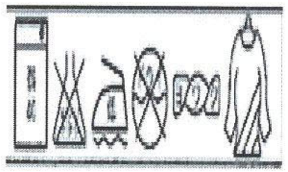
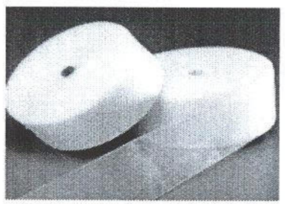
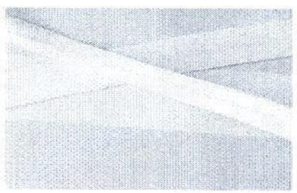
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
22	Sewing Thread	cone	0.100		-	220	440	440	550	605	635	667	700	735
23	Embording Thread	cone	0.150		-	330	660	660	825	908	953	1,001	1,051	1,103
24	Fastener/Zipper	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
total quantity						88,726	177,452	177,452	221,815	243,997	256,196	269,006	282,456	296,579

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

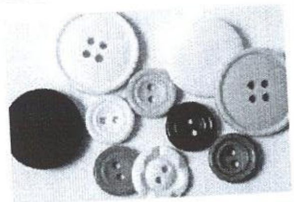
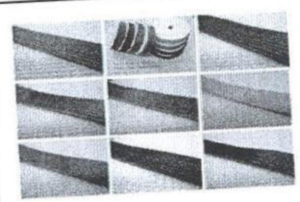
Annex H1-6

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric	m	2.000		-	4,400	8,800	8,800	11,000	12,100	12,705	13,340	14,007	14,708
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

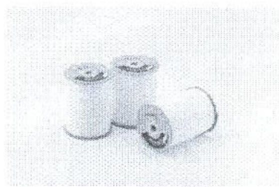
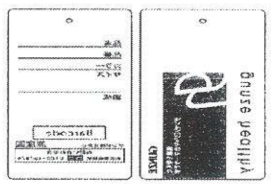
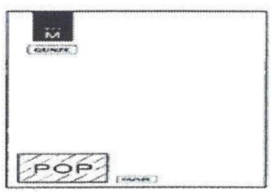
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Button	pc	7.000		-	15,400	30,800	30,800	38,500	42,350	44,468	46,691	49,025	51,477
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Snap Fastener	set	7.000		-	15,400	30,800	30,800	38,500	42,350	44,468	46,691	49,025	51,477

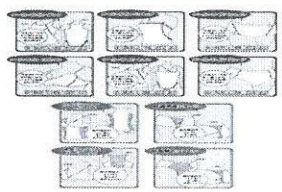
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Jacket (100% Imported)

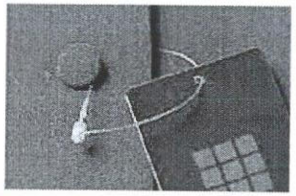
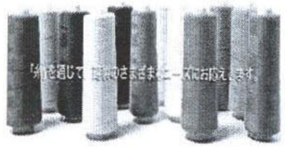
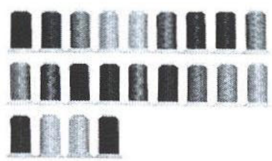
					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	**Item**	Unit	Standard Qty	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
11	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442
12	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
20	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

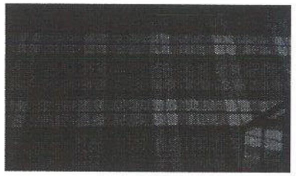
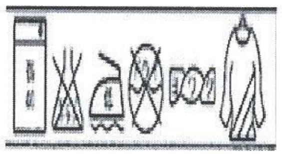
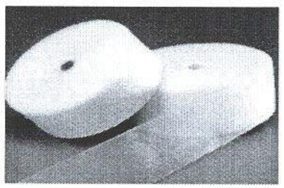
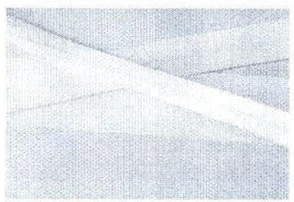
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Jacket (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
22	Sewing Thread	cone	0.100		-	220	440	440	550	605	635	667	700	735
23	Embording Thread	cone	0.150		-	330	660	660	825	908	953	1,001	1,051	1,103
24	Fastener/Zipper	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
total quantity					-	88,726	177,452	177,452	221,815	243,997	256,196	269,006	282,456	296,579

Annex H 1-7

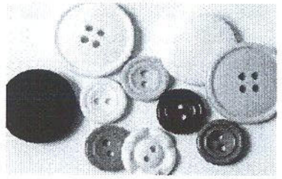
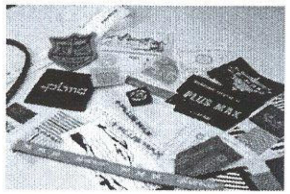
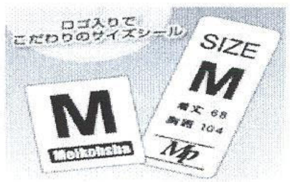
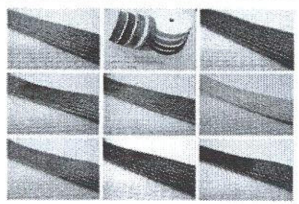
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	**Item**	Unit	Standard Qty	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
1	Dyed Fabric	m	1.500		-	3,300	6,600	6,600	8,250	9,075	9,529	10,005	10,505	11,031
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

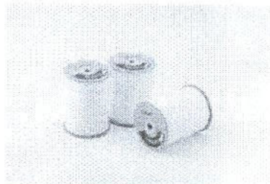
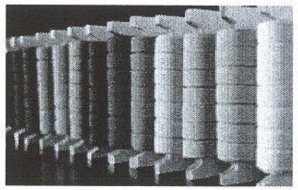
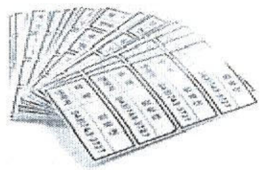
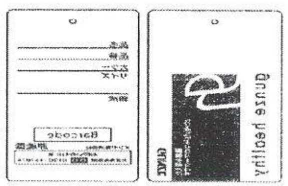
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
6	Button	pc	6.000		-	13,200	26,400	26,400	33,000	36,300	38,115	40,021	42,022	44,123
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Snap Fastener	set	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

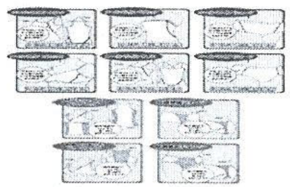
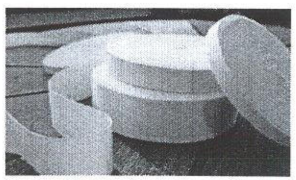
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% Imported)

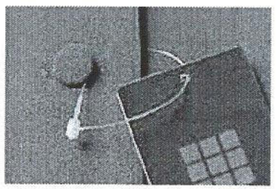
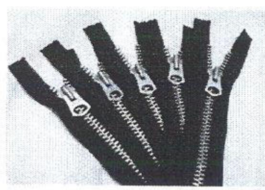
					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
11	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442
12	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
16	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050		-	110	220	220	275	303	318	334	350	368
20	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

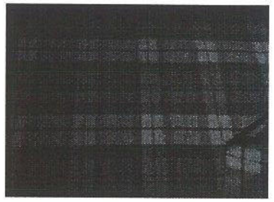
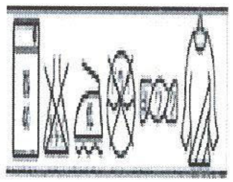
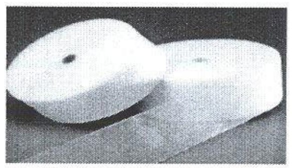
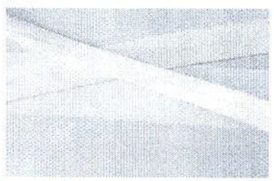
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
21	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
22	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
23	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
24	Sewing Thread	cone	0.067		-	147	293	293	367	403	424	445	467	490
25	Fastener/ Zipper	pc	1.000		-	2,000	4,000	4,000	5,000	5,500	5,775	6,064	6,367	6,685
total quantity					-	69,533	139,065	139,065	173,832	191,215	200,776	210,815	221,355	232,423

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-8

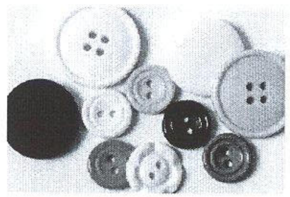
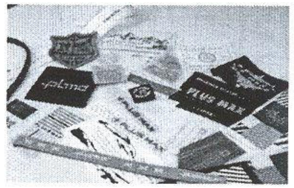
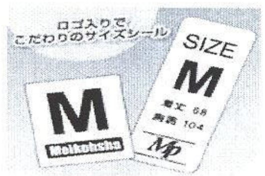
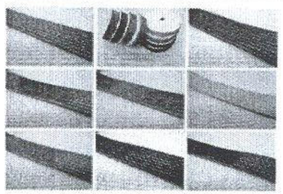
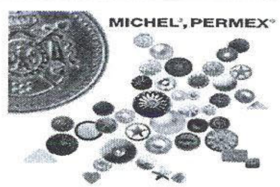
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Dyed Fabric	m	1.500		-	3,300	6,600	6,600	8,250	9,075	9,529	10,005	10,505	11,031
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% Imported)

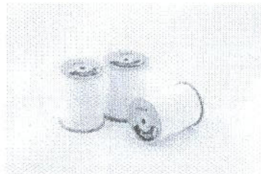
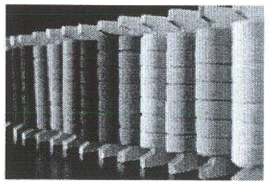
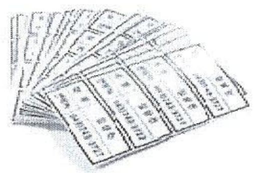
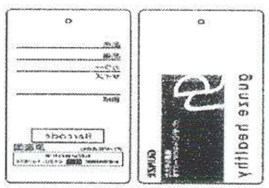
Annex H 1-8

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Button	pc	6.000		-	13,200	26,400	26,400	33,000	36,300	38,115	40,021	42,022	44,123
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Snap Fastener	set	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-8

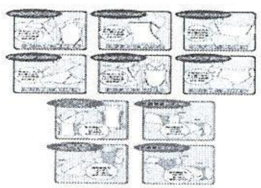
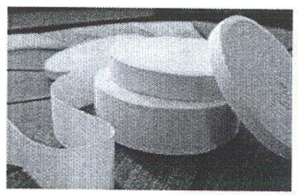
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442
12	Elastic Webbing	m	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% Imported)

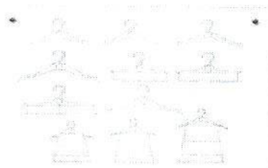
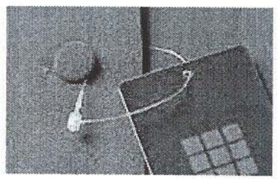
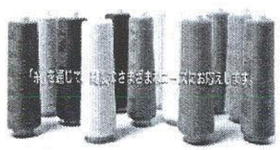
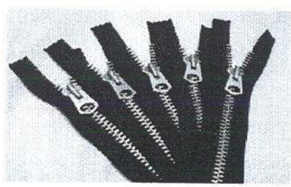
Annex H 1-8

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	Taffeta Tape	m	0.050		-	110	220	220	275	303	318	334	350	368
20	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-8

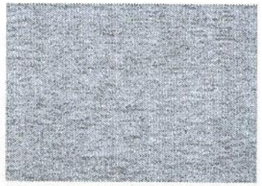
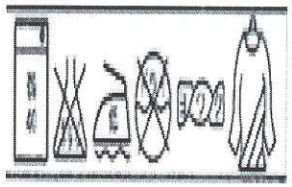
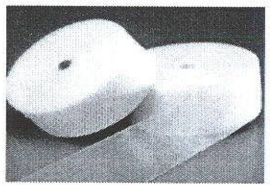
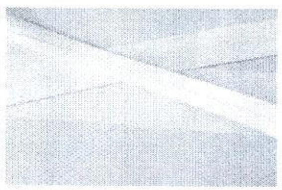
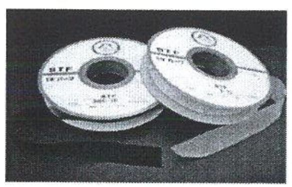
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's Pants (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
22	Hanger	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
23	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
24	Sewing Thread	cone	0.067		-	147	293	293	367	403	424	445	467	490
25	Fastener/Zipper	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
total quantity					-	69,733	139,465	139,465	174,332	191,765	201,353	211,421	221,992	233,091

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-9

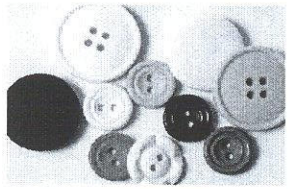
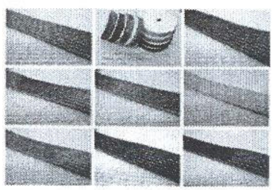
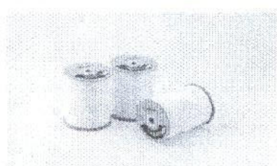
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Knitted Fabric	m	0.800		-	1,760	3,520	3,520	4,400	4,840	5,082	5,336	5,603	5,883
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-9

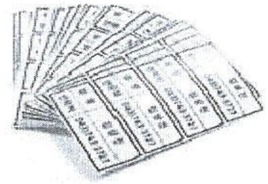
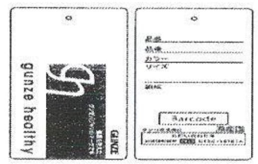
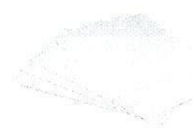
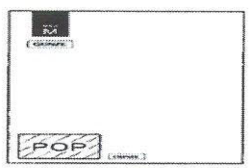
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
6	Button	pc	4.000		-	8,800	17,600	17,600	22,000	24,200	25,410	26,681	28,015	29,415
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442

Annex H 1-9

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

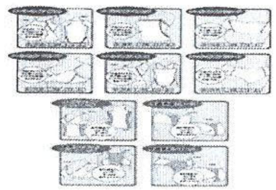
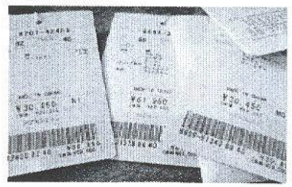
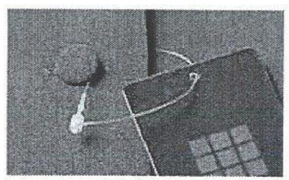
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
12	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-9

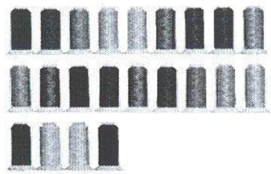
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
20	Sewing Thread	cone	0.067		-	147	293	293	367	403	424	445	467	490

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

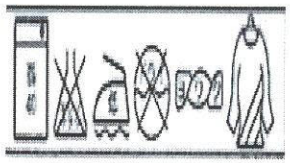
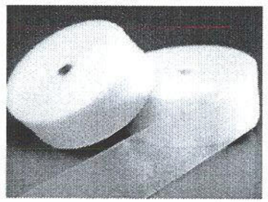
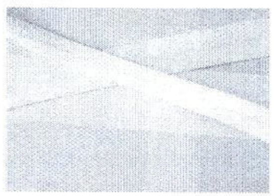
Annex H 1-9

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Man's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Production Forecast of Finished Goods(units)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
No.	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
21	Embording Thread	cone	0.075		-	165	330	330	413	454	476	500	525	552
total quantity					-	55,048	110,095	110,095	137,619	151,381	158,950	166,898	175,243	184,005

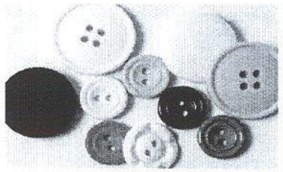
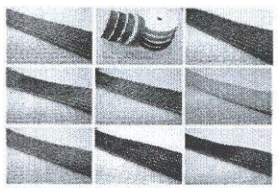
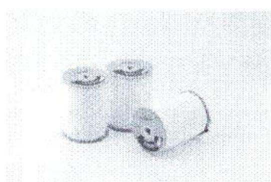
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

NO	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
1	Knitted Fabric	m	0.800		-	1,760	3,520	3,520	4,400	4,840	5,082	5,336	5,603	5,883
2	Care Label	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
3	Interlining Fabric	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
4	Bias Binding	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590
5	Bias Iterlining Fabric	m	2.120		-	4,664	9,328	9,328	11,660	12,826	13,467	14,141	14,848	15,590

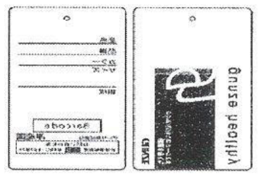
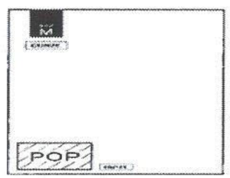
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
NO	**Item**	**Unit**	**Standard Qty**	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
6	Button	pc	4.000		-	8,800	17,600	17,600	22,000	24,200	25,410	26,681	28,015	29,415
7	Brand Label	pcs	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
8	Size Chip/Seal	pc	3.000		-	6,600	13,200	13,200	16,500	18,150	19,058	20,010	21,011	22,061
9	Cotton Tape	m	0.210		-	462	924	924	1,155	1,271	1,334	1,401	1,471	1,544
10	Woolly Spin Tape	m	1.420		-	3,124	6,248	6,248	7,810	8,591	9,021	9,472	9,945	10,442

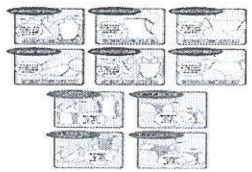
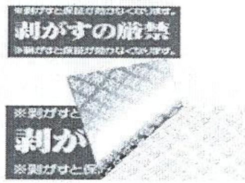
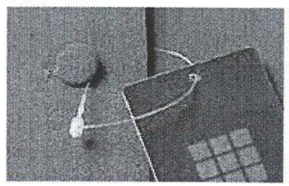
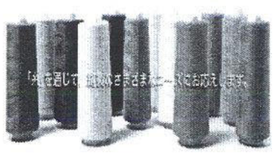
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
NO	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
11	Name Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
12	Paper Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
13	Paper Sheet	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
14	Package	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
15	Hanger POP	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

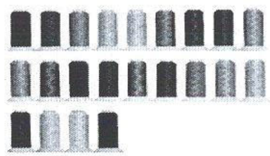
List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

NO	Item	Unit	Standard Qty	Picture	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
					Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)									
16	Merit Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
17	Merit Seal	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
18	Price Tag	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
19	E LOX/Lox Pin	pc	1.000		-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
20	Sewing Thread	cone	0.067		-	147	293	293	367	403	424	445	467	490

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex H 1-10

List of annual Raw Materials including wastage - Woman's T-Shirt (100% Imported)

					Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Productin Forecast of Finished Goods(unit)					-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354
NO	**Item**	**Unit**	**Standard Qty**	**Picture**	**Forecast of Required Raw Material(Units)**									
21	Embording Thread	cone	0.075		-	165	330	330	413	454	476	500	525	552
total quantity					-	55,048	110,095	110,095	137,619	151,381	158,950	166,898	175,243	184,005

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign Personnel and Their Salary

List of Local Staff Salary

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 1 monthly Salary	Year 1 no. of employee	Year 1 Amount (Kyats)	Year 2 monthly Salary	Year 2 no. of employee	Year 2 Amount (Kyats)	Year 3 monthly Salary	Year 3 no. of employee	Year 3 Amount (Kyats)	Year 4 monthly Salary	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount (Kyats)
Office		Manager	Local	-	-	-	668,470	1	8,021,640	668,470	1	8,021,640	713,900	1	8,566,800
	Staff	Staff	Local	233,640	1	2,803,680	233,640	2	5,607,360	245,322	2	5,887,728	253,110	2	6,074,640
		Interpreter	Local	233,640	1	2,803,680	233,640	1	2,803,680	245,322	1	2,943,864	253,110	1	3,037,320
	Sub-total		Local		**2**	**5,607,360**		**4**	**16,432,680**		**4**	**16,853,232**		**4**	**17,678,760**
Factory		Manager	Local	-	-	-	584,100	1	7,009,200	613,954	1	7,367,448	636,020	1	7,632,240
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	-	-	-	324,500	1	3,894,000	341,374	1	4,096,488	356,950	1	4,283,400
		Staff	Local	194,700	1	1,661,440	207,680	3	7,476,480	245,322	3	8,831,592	253,110	3	9,111,960
	Labor	Production Workers	Local	-	-	-	116,820	93	130,791,672	123,310	99	145,635,600	125,906	107	161,686,668
	Sub-total		Local		**1**	**1,661,440**		**98**	**149,171,352**		**104**	**165,931,128**		**112**	**182,714,268**
Total - Local				*	3	7,268,800		102	165,604,032		108	182,784,360		116	200,393,028

(Exchange Rate 1 US$= Kyats 1,298)

* There will be 3 No. of employees in year 1 because year 1 is construction period.

List of Foreign Staff Salary

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 1 monthly Salary	Year 1 no. of employee	Year 1 Amount (US$)	Year 2 monthly Salary	Year 2 no. of employee	Year 2 Amount (US$)	Year 3 monthly Salary	Year 3 no. of employee	Year 3 Amount (US$)	Year 4 monthly Salary	Year 4 no. of employee	Year 4 Amount (US$)
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	1,000	1	4,000	1,000	1	12,000	1,030	1	12,360	1,050	1	12,600
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign			-	1,000	1	12,000	1,030	1	12,360	1,050	1	12,600
Total- Foreigner					1	4,000		2	24,000		2	24,720		2	25,200

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. Annex I

Annex I List of Local and Foreign Personnel and Their Salary

List of Local Staff Salary

Expressed in Kyat

				Year 5			Year 6			Year 7			Year 8		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (Kyats)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (Kyats)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (Kyats)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (Kyats)
Office		Manager	Local	713,900	1	8,566,800	739,860	1	8,878,320	746,350	1	8,956,200	752,840	1	9,034,080
	Staff	Staff	Local	259,600	2	6,230,400	272,580	2	6,541,920	279,070	2	6,697,680	285,560	2	6,853,440
		Interpreter	Local	259,600	1	3,115,200	272,580	1	3,270,960	279,070	1	3,348,840	285,560	1	3,426,720
	Sub-total		Local		4	17,912,400		4	18,691,200		4	19,002,720		4	19,314,240
Factory		Manager	Local	668,470	1	8,021,640	674,960	1	8,099,520	681,450	1	8,177,400	687,940	1	8,255,280
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	369,930	1	4,439,160	376,420	1	4,517,040	382,910	1	4,594,920	389,400	1	4,672,800
		Staff	Local	259,600	3	9,345,600	266,090	3	9,579,240	272,580	3	9,812,880	279,070	3	10,046,520
	Labor	Production Workers	Local	129,800	109	170,470,234	132,396	113	179,530,793	136,290	115	189,741,640	140,184	119	200,437,160
	Sub-total		Local		114	192,276,634		118	201,726,593		120	212,326,840		124	223,411,760
Total - Local					118	210,189,034		122	220,417,793		124	231,329,560		128	242,726,000

(Exchange Rate 1 US$= Kyats 1,298)

List of Foreign Staff Salary

Expressed in US$

				Year 5			Year 6			Year 7			Year 8		
Division	Position	Description	Remark	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (US$)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (US$)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (US$)	monthly Salary	no. of employee	Amount (US$)
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	1,080	1	12,960	1,112	1	13,349	1,140	1	13,680	1,170	1	14,040
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	1,080	1	12,960	1,112	1	13,349	1,140	1	13,680	1,170	1	14,040
Total- Foreigner					2	25,920		2	26,698		2	27,360		2	28,080

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex I List of Local and Foreign Personnel and Their Salary

List of Local Staff Salary

Expressed in Kyat

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 9 monthly Salary	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount (Kyats)	Year 10 monthly Salary	Year 10 no. of employee	Year 10 Amount (Kyats)	Total Kyats
Office		Manager	Local	765,820	1	9,189,840	778,800	1	9,345,600	78,580,920
	Staff	Staff	Local	298,540	2	7,164,960	311,520	2	7,476,480	61,338,288
		Interpreter	Local	298,540	1	3,582,480	311,520	1	3,738,240	32,070,984
	Sub-total		Local		4	19,937,280		4	20,560,320	171,990,192
Factory		Manager	Local	700,920	1	8,411,040	713,900	1	8,566,800	71,540,568
	Staff	Technology specialist	Local	402,380	1	4,828,560	415,360	1	4,984,320	40,310,688
		Staff	Local	292,050	3	10,513,800	305,030	3	10,981,080	87,360,592
	Labor	Production Workers	Local	142,780	123	211,018,456	146,674	126	222,213,706	1,611,525,929
	Sub-total		Local		128	234,771,856		131	246,745,906	1,810,737,777
Total - Local					132	254,709,136		135	267,306,226	1,982,727,969

(Exchange Rate 1 US$= Kyats 1,298)

List of Foreign Staff Salary

Expressed in US$

Division	Position	Description	Remark	Year 9 monthly Salary	Year 9 no. of employee	Year 9 Amount (US$)	Year 10 monthly Salary	Year 10 no. of employee	Year 10 Amount (US$)	Total US$
Office	Director	Foreign Director	Foreign	1,200	1	14,400	1,230	1	14,760	124,149
Factory		Product Manager	Foreign	1,200	1	14,400	1,230	1	14,760	120,149
Total- Foreigner					2	28,800		2	29,520	244,298

YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO. LTD.

No.(4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12, Thardukan Industrial Zone,
Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

Date:

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking for Payment of Income Tax on Salary

We, Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake for the payment of income tax on staff salary to Internal Revenue Department in accordance with Union Taxation Law, Income Tax Law, Rules and Regulations.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

岡野 統

Mr. Hajime Okano

Promoter

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd Annex J

Production/ service and Sales/ income Schedule (Export Sales Only / No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(1) Sales Quantity

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Quantity
1	Man's Pajamas Woven	Pair	-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831	404,941
2	Woman's Pajamas Woven	Pair	-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831	404,941
3	Man's Pajamas Knitted	Pair	-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831	404,941
4	Woman's Pajamas Knitted	Pair	-	22,000	33,000	38,500	44,000	48,400	50,820	53,361	56,029	58,831	404,941
5	Man's Jackets Woven	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
6	Woman's Jacket Woven	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
7	Man's Pants Woven	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
8	Woman's Pants Woven	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
9	Man's T-shirt	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
10	Woman's T-shirt	Pcs	-	2,200	4,400	4,400	5,500	6,050	6,353	6,670	7,004	7,354	49,930
	Total		**-**	**101,200**	**158,400**	**180,400**	**209,000**	**229,900**	**241,395**	**253,465**	**266,138**	**279,445**	**1,919,343**

Unit Price/ CMP Charges

Sr	Particular	A/U	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
1	Man's Pajamas Woven	US$	-	2.50	2.63	2.76	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.36	3.53	3.71
2	Woman's Pajamas Woven	US$	-	2.20	2.31	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.81	2.95	3.10	3.26
3	Man's Pajamas Knitted	US$	-	2.50	2.63	2.76	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.36	3.53	3.71
4	Woman's Pajamas Knitted	US$	-	2.20	2.31	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.81	2.95	3.10	3.26
5	Man's Jackets Woven	US$	-	3.00	3.15	3.31	3.48	3.65	3.83	4.02	4.22	4.43
6	Woman's Jacket Woven	US$	-	3.00	3.15	3.31	3.48	3.65	3.83	4.02	4.22	4.43
7	Man's Pants Woven	US$	-	2.20	2.31	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.81	2.95	3.10	3.26
8	Woman's Pants Woven	US$	-	2.20	2.31	2.43	2.55	2.68	2.81	2.95	3.10	3.26
9	Man's T-shirt Knitted	US$	-	2.00	2.10	2.21	2.32	2.44	2.56	2.69	2.82	2.96
10	Woman's T-shirt Knitted	US$	-	2.00	2.10	2.21	2.32	2.44	2.56	2.69	2.82	2.96

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annex J

Production/ service and Sales/ income Schedule (Export Sales Only / No Local Sales)

Expressed in US$

(2) Sales income (CMP basis)

Sr	Particular	currency	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total Amount (US$)
1	Man's Pajamas Woven	US$	-	55,000	86,790	106,260	127,600	147,620	162,624	179,293	197,783	218,261	1,281,231
2	Woman's Pajamas Woven	US$	-	48,400	76,230	93,555	112,200	129,712	142,804	157,415	173,690	191,787	1,125,794
3	Man's Pajamas Knitted	US$	-	55,000	86,790	106,260	127,600	147,620	162,624	179,293	197,783	218,261	1,281,231
4	Woman's Pajamas Knitted	US$	-	48,400	76,230	93,555	112,200	129,712	142,804	157,415	173,690	191,787	1,125,794
5	Man's Jackets Woven	US$	-	6,600	13,860	14,564	19,140	22,083	24,330	26,814	29,555	32,577	189,523
6	Woman's Jacket Woven	US$	-	6,600	13,860	14,564	19,140	22,083	24,330	26,814	29,555	32,577	189,523
7	Man's Pants Woven	US$	-	4,840	10,164	10,692	14,025	16,214	17,851	19,677	21,711	23,973	139,147
8	Woman's Pants Woven	US$	-	4,840	10,164	10,692	14,025	16,214	17,851	19,677	21,711	23,973	139,147
9	Man's T-shirt Knitted	US$	-	4,400	9,240	9,724	12,760	14,762	16,262	17,943	19,750	21,767	126,609
10	Woman's T-shirt Knitted	US$	-	4,400	9,240	9,724	12,760	14,762	16,262	17,943	19,750	21,767	126,609
	Total	**US$**	**-**	**238,480**	**392,568**	**469,590**	**571,450**	**660,781**	**727,742**	**802,283**	**884,979**	**976,733**	**5,724,606**

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

NO	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Single needle Lockstitch machine	20	800	16,000	15	-	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	1,067	9,600
2	Single needle Lockstitch machine	15	800	12,000	15	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	7,200
3	Single needle Lockstitch machine	15	800	12,000	15	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	7,200
4	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	20	1,200	24,000	15	-	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	14,400
5	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	10	1,500	15,000	15	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	9,000
6	2-Needle Overlock stitch machine	10	1,200	12,000	15	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	7,200
7	2-Neddle Top and Buttom cover stitch machine	3	3,500	10,500	15	-	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	6,300
8	2-Needle lockstitch machine	7	3,500	24,500	15	-	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	1,633	14,700
9	Lockstitch button holing machine	1	6,000	6,000	15	-	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	3,600
10	Lockstitch button holing machine	1	6,000	6,000	15	-	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	3,600
11	Lockstitch button holing machine	1	6,000	6,000	15	-	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	3,600
12	Button attaching machine	4	6,000	24,000	15	-	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	14,400
13	5-needle cylinderbed double chainstitch machine for inserting tubular waist	3	6,000	18,000	15	-	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	10,800
14	Bar tacking sewing machine	6	4,500	27,000	15	-	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	1,800	16,200
15	Bar tacking sewing machine (computer controlled)	3	3,500	10,500	15	-	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	700	6,300
16	Flat seamer	3	7,000	21,000	15	-	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	12,600
17	1-needle, Zigzag Stitching Machine(computer controlled)	2	3,500	7,000	15	-	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	467	4,200

Depreciation

(1) Machine & Equipment

NO	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
18	Lockstitch button holing machine(computer controlled)	2	10,000	20,000	15	-	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	12,000
19	Cycle machine with input function(computer controlled)	1	8,000	8,000	15	-	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	4,800
20	2-needle belt-loop attaching machine (Automatic)	1	8,000	8,000	15	-	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	533	4,800
21	Cutting Machine (auto cutting)	1	12,000	12,000	15	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	7,200
22	Cutting machine table	18	230	4,140	15	-	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	276	2,484
23	Band knife cutting machine	2	500	1,000	15	-	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	600
24	Band knife	2	10,000	20,000	15	-	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	1,333	12,000
25	Cloth spreading machine	2	25,000	50,000	15	-	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	3,333	30,000
26	Cloth inspecting machine	2	5,500	11,000	15	-	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	733	6,600
27	Core paste machine	1	5,000	5,000	15	-	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	333	3,000
28	Inspection stand	200	70	14,000	15	-	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	933	8,400
29	Dot Button Press machine	4	3,000	12,000	15	-	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	800	7,200
30	Ironing table	6	4,000	24,000	15	-	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	1,600	14,400
31	Meter-reading machine	1	14,860	14,860	15	-	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	991	8,916
32	Cutting machine Air compressor	9	500	4,500	15	-	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	2,700
	Sub-total			460,000		-	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	276,000

Depreciation

(2) Building Material

NO	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Harderner for Floor	2230	5	11,150	15	-	743	743	743	743	743	743	743	743	743	6,690
2	Factory Electronical Foundation work	1	100,000	100,000	15	-	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	6,667	60,000
	Sub-total			111,150		-	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	66,690

Depreciation

(3) Factory Accessories

NO	Description		Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Fire extinguisher		15	20	300	10	-	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	30	270
2	Electric Generator	250 KVA	1	22,000	22,000	10	-	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	2,200	19,800
3	Canteen		1	5,000	5,000	10	-	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	500	4,500
4	First aid kit		7	50	350	10	-	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	35	315
5	Pallet		1	1,000	1,000	10	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	900
6	Basket		1	1,000	1,000	10	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	900
7	Electric boiler	4 KWH	1	10,000	10,000	10	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	9,000
8	Air Compressor 70 KWH		1	10,000	10,000	10	-	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	9,000
9	Trolley cart		1	4,000	4,000	10	-	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	400	3,600
10	Plotter		1	14,000	14,000	10	-	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	1,400	12,600
	Sub-total				67,650	10	-	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	60,885

Depreciation

(4) Office Accessories

NO	Description	Quantity/ Accounting Unit (set)	Unit Price (US$)	Total Price (US$)	Useful Year	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
1	Desk	10	100	1,000	10	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	900
2	Chair	20	50	1,000	10	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	900
3	Filing cabinet	5	100	500	10	-	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	50	450
4	Meeting room table	1	1,000	1,000	10	-	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	900
5	Computer	5	700	3,500	10	-	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	350	3,150
6	Hospital bed	1	200	200	10	-	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	20	180
7	First aid kit	2	50	100	10	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
8	Wheel chair	1	150	150	10	-	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	135
9	stretcher	1	100	100	10	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
10	Announce	1	100	100	10	-	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	90
11	Telephone	5	50	250	10	-	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	225
	Sub-total			7,900		-	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	7,110

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex K

Depreciation

(5) Depreciation Summary

category	Useful Year	Total Price (US$)	Year 1 (US$)	Year 2 (US$)	Year 3 (US$)	Year 4 (US$)	Year 5 (US$)	Year 6 (US$)	Year 7 (US$)	Year 8 (US$)	Year 9 (US$)	Year 10 (US$)	Total Amount (US$)
Machine & Equipment	15	460,000	-	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	30,667	276,000
Building Material	15	111,150	-	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	7,410	66,690
Factory Accessories	10	67,650	-	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	6,765	60,885
Subtotal		**638,800**	**-**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**44,842**	**403,575**
Office Accessories	10	7,900	-	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	7,110
S & A expense Subtotal		7,900	-	790	790		790	790	790	790	790	790	7,110
Total		**646,700**	**-**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**44,842**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**45,632**	**410,685**

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Selling and Administrative Expenses

Annex L

Expressed in US$

Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Salary- local staff (Office)	4,320	12,660	12,984	13,620	13,800	14,400	14,640	14,880	15,360	15,840	132,504
Salary- foreigner (Office)	4,000	12,000	12,360	12,600	12,960	13,349	13,680	14,040	14,400	14,760	124,149
Meals	2,700	2,835	2,977	3,126	3,282	3,446	3,618	3,799	3,989	4,189	33,960
Logistics service fee / License Fee		13,800	23,760	27,060	31,350	34,485	36,209	38,020	39,921	41,917	286,521
Transportation	600	1,800	1,890	1,985	2,084	2,188	2,297	2,412	2,533	2,659	20,448
Rental Charges (House)	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	12,000	120,000
Medical Care		2,400	2,520	2,646	2,778	2,917	3,063	3,216	3,377	3,546	26,464
Visa & Stay permit		1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	1,200	10,800
Stationery	1,200	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	3,600	33,600
Contribution to Social Security Board - Local	130	278	287	294	299	310	315	321	333	333	2,899
Contribution to Social Security Board - Foreigner	28	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	777
Repair & Maintaince		2,400	2,520	2,646	2,778	2,917	3,063	3,216	3,377	3,546	26,464
Communication	667	700	735	772	811	851	894	939	985	1,035	8,389
Overseas Travelling Expense	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	1,000	10,000
Audit Fees	8,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	10,000	98,000
Depreciation - office accessories		790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	790	7,110
other		3,218	3,561	3,702	3,872	4,013	4,118	4,227	4,341	4,461	35,513
Total Selling & Administrative Expenses	**34,644**	**80,764**	**92,268**	**97,123**	**102,687**	**107,550**	**110,571**	**113,743**	**117,289**	**120,958**	**977,598**

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Estimated Profit & Loss Statement

Annex M

Expressed in US$

Account	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10	Total (US$)
Income - CMP	-	238,480	392,568	469,590	571,450	660,781	727,742	802,283	884,979	976,733	5,724,606
Expenses											
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	1,280	114,924	127,836	140,766	148,133	155,413	163,580	172,120	180,872	190,097	1,395,021
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	-	12,000	12,360	12,600	12,960	13,349	13,680	14,040	14,400	14,760	120,149
Contribution to Social Security Board for Local staff (factory)	54	3,352	3,756	4,113	4,306	4,537	4,740	5,025	5,287	5,745	40,917
Contribution to Social Security Board for foreigner (factory)	-	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	83	749
Depreciation		44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	44,842	403,578
Factory rent	62,500	93,750	103,125	103,125	113,438	113,438	113,438	113,438	113,438	113,438	1,043,125
Utilities	25,864	29,940	31,437	33,008	34,659	36,392	47,257	49,620	62,074	65,177	415,428
Meals		4,500	4,500	6,000	7,500	8,000	8,000	8,500	8,500	8,500	64,000
Welfare		2,483	2,694	2,818	2,948	3,084	3,226	3,375	3,532	3,696	27,856
Repair & maintenance		300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	300	2,700
Insurance exp	2,000	2,100	2,205	2,315	2,431	2,553	2,680	2,814	2,955	3,103	25,156
Selling and Administrative Exp	34,644	80,764	92,268	97,123	102,687	107,550	110,571	113,743	117,289	120,958	977,597
Net Profit/ (Loss) Before Tax	**(126,342)**	**(150,558)**	**(32,838)**	**22,495**	**97,163**	**171,241**	**215,345**	**274,382**	**331,407**	**406,034**	**1,208,331**
Income Tax (25%)	-	-	-	-	-	42,810	53,836	68,596	82,852	101,509	349,603
Net Profit After Tax	(126,342)	(150,558)	(32,838)	22,495	97,163	128,431	161,509	205,787	248,556	304,526	858,728
CSR 1%				225	972	1,284	1,615	2,058	2,486	3,045	11,685

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Estimated Cash Flow Statement
and Internal Rate of Return

Annex N

Expressed in US$

	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP		238,480	392,568	469,590	571,450	660,781	727,742	802,283	884,979	976,733
Cash Outflow										
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	*1,280*	*114,924*	*127,836*	*140,766*	*148,133*	*155,413*	*163,580*	*172,120*	*180,872*	*190,097*
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	-	*12,000*	*12,360*	*12,600*	*12,960*	*13,349*	*13,680*	*14,040*	*14,400*	*14,760*
Direct Overhead Expenses	*90,418*	*136,508*	*148,100*	*151,763*	*165,665*	*168,386*	*179,724*	*183,155*	*196,168*	*200,042*
Selling & Administrative Expenses	34,644	79,974	91,478	96,333	101,897	106,760	109,781	112,953	116,499	120,168
Income Tax	-	-	-	-	-	42,810	53,836	68,596	82,852	101,509
CSR	-	-	-	225	972	1,284	1,615	2,058	2,486	3,045
Total Cash Outflow	126,342	343,406	379,774	401,688	429,627	488,002	522,217	552,922	593,277	629,621
Cashflow from operations	(126,342)	(104,926)	12,794	67,902	141,823	172,779	205,526	249,361	291,701	347,112
Capital investment and Disposal	(1,100,000)	(400,000)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	(1,226,342)	(504,926)	12,794	67,902	141,823	172,779	205,526	249,361	291,701	347,112
Accumulated Cash Flow	(1,226,342)	(1,731,269)	(1,718,475)	(1,650,572)	(1,508,749)	(1,335,970)	(1,130,445)	(881,084)	(589,383)	(242,270)

IRR for 20 years **11.49%**

Payback period **10 years and 8 months**

Direct overhead expenses include factory rental fees, utilities, meals, welfare, repair & maintenance and insurances

Selling and administrative expenses does not include depreciation for office accessories

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Estimated Cash Flow Statement
and Internal Rate of Return

Annex N

Expressed in US$

	Year 11	Year 12	Year 13	Year 14	Year 15	Year 16	Year 17	Year 18	Year 19	Year 20
Cash Inflow										
Income - CMP	1,025,570	1,076,849	1,130,691	1,187,226	1,246,587	1,308,916	1,374,362	1,443,080	1,515,234	1,590,996
	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Cash Outflow	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Labor cost - Local staff (factory)	*199,602*	*209,582*	*220,061*	*231,064*	*242,617*	*254,748*	*267,486*	*280,860*	*294,903*	*309,648*
Labor cost - foreigner (factory)	*15,498*	*16,273*	*17,087*	*17,941*	*18,838*	*19,780*	*20,769*	*21,807*	*22,898*	*24,042*
Direct Overhead Expenses	*210,044*	*220,546*	*231,574*	*243,152*	*255,310*	*268,075*	*281,479*	*295,553*	*310,331*	*325,847*
Selling & Administrative Expenses	126,177	132,486	139,110	146,065	153,369	161,037	169,089	177,543	186,420	195,741
Income Tax	106,584	111,913	117,509	123,384	129,554	136,031	142,833	149,974	157,473	165,347
CSR	3,198	3,357	3,525	3,702	3,887	4,081	4,285	4,499	4,724	4,960
Total Cash Outflow	661,102	694,157	728,865	765,308	803,574	843,752	885,940	930,237	976,749	1,025,586
Cashflow from operations	364,468	382,691	401,826	421,917	443,013	465,164	488,422	512,843	538,485	565,410
Capital investment and Disposal	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Loan	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Net Cash Flow	364,468	382,691	401,826	421,917	443,013	465,164	488,422	512,843	538,485	565,410
Accumulated Cash Flow	122,199	504,890	906,715	1,328,632	1,771,646	2,236,809	2,725,231	3,238,074	3,776,560	4,341,969

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Annual Fuel, Electricity & Water Requirements

Annex O

	Particular	Year 1	Year 2	Year 3	Year 4	Year 5	Year 6	Year 7	Year 8	Year 9	Year 10
Fuel	Requirement (ℓ)	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400	14,400
	Price per ℓ (USD)	0.543	0.570	0.598	0.628	0.660	0.693	0.727	0.764	0.802	0.842
	Expense (USD)	7,814	8,205	8,615	9,046	9,498	9,973	10,471	10,995	11,545	12,122
Electricity	Requirement (KWH)	144,400	165,600	165,600	165,600	165,600	165,600	219,600	219,600	273,600	273,600
	Price per KWH (USD)	0.125	0.131	0.138	0.145	0.152	0.160	0.168	0.176	0.185	0.194
	Expense (USD)	18,050	21,735	22,822	23,963	25,161	26,419	36,786	38,625	50,529	53,055
Water	Requirement (Ton)	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,500	1,575
	Price per Ton (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	Expense (USD)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total Expense (US$)		**25,864**	**29,940**	**31,437**	**33,008**	**34,659**	**36,392**	**47,257**	**49,620**	**62,074**	**65,177**

Employees' Benefit

Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd., mother company of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. is doing business in an honest, fair, legitimate and lawful environment.

We believe that Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. will cultivate safe working condition, to foster dignity and respect for workers, and to promote responsible environmental practices

Employee's Welfare

* Free Transportation
* Free Uniform
* Free Health care: The company will has dispensary and licensed nurses will provide medical service
* Annual bonus: Annual bonus will be granted after evaluate performance of individual employee.

Wages and Benefits

We will pay each employee at least the legal wage and applicable premium rate for overtime, and will provide all legally mandated benefits. We will also provide employees with a clear written accounting for every pay period and must not deduct or withhold wages or benefits for disciplinary infractions.

Health and Safety

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding working conditions, including any housing and cafeteria requirements, and must provide a safe and healthy working environment to reduce work-related injuries and illnesses and promote the general health of employees.

Hours of Work

We will comply with applicable laws and regulations regarding work hours and will operate in a manner that promotes humane and productive hours of work and working conditions.

Harassment or Abuse

We will treat all employees with respect and provide work environments that are free of physical, sexual, psychological and verbal harassment and abuse, retribution for grievances, and corporal punishment.

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex P

Employees' Benefit

Nondiscrimination

We will not subject any person to any discrimination in employment, including in hiring, salary, benefits, advancement, discipline, termination or retirement on the basis of race, religion, gender, marital status, capacity to bear children, age, disability, sexual orientation, nationality, political opinion, social or ethnic origin or other status of the individual unrelated to the ability to perform the job.

Child labor

We will only employ people who must the local legal minimum age for employment, meet the age for completing compulsory education in the country of manufacture, or are at least 18 years old, whichever is higher.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

岡野 統

Mr. Hajime Okano
Promoter of the Proposal

Feasibility Report

Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd is wholly-owned subsidiary of Okano Co., Ltd in Osaka Japan. Okano Co., Ltd has been in the clothing industry over 60 years, and in 1991 established Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd in Shanghai. Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd manufactures of clothing, it bases on the technology of Japan. Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd has over 25years of sewing factory experience, it produces sewing products like as ladies and men's home wear, ladies wear with cotton 100% fabric. The 100% of products retails to its linked company, department store and wholesales in Japan.

Based on business volume expansion, and moreover, to maintain next-generation growth power after replacement China factory. We decide investment in the Union of Myanmar.

*Project Title : Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

*Investment Amount : US$ 1.5 Million

*Project purpose : Set up the first CMP factory of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. in the Union of Myanmar

*Business volume

Capacity	Garment
Production line	6 Lines
Production qty/Year	270,000 Pcs
Employee	100 Person

*Major consideration Infrastructure such as Electric power, Means of communication,
Port facilities and Road.
Expect to be improved as foreign investment is increased.

Annex R

Evaluation of Environmental Impact

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Environmental Conservation Law and Rules

We, Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake to comply with Environmental Conservation Law, environmental policy and other environmental related rules, regulations and procedures instructed by Ministry of Environmental Conservation and Forestry to prevent, mitigate and monitor significant environmental impacts resulting from the implementation and operation of proposed business.

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano
Promoter of the Proposal

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Annex S

Evaluation of Social Impact Assessment

A 100% Foreign Company to be incorporated under the Foreign Investment Law

Undertaking to comply with Relevant Law, Rules and Regulations regarding Social Impact

We, Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., do hereby undertake to comply with the relevant Laws, Rules and regulations regarding Social Impact set by the Ministry concerned.

Yours truly,

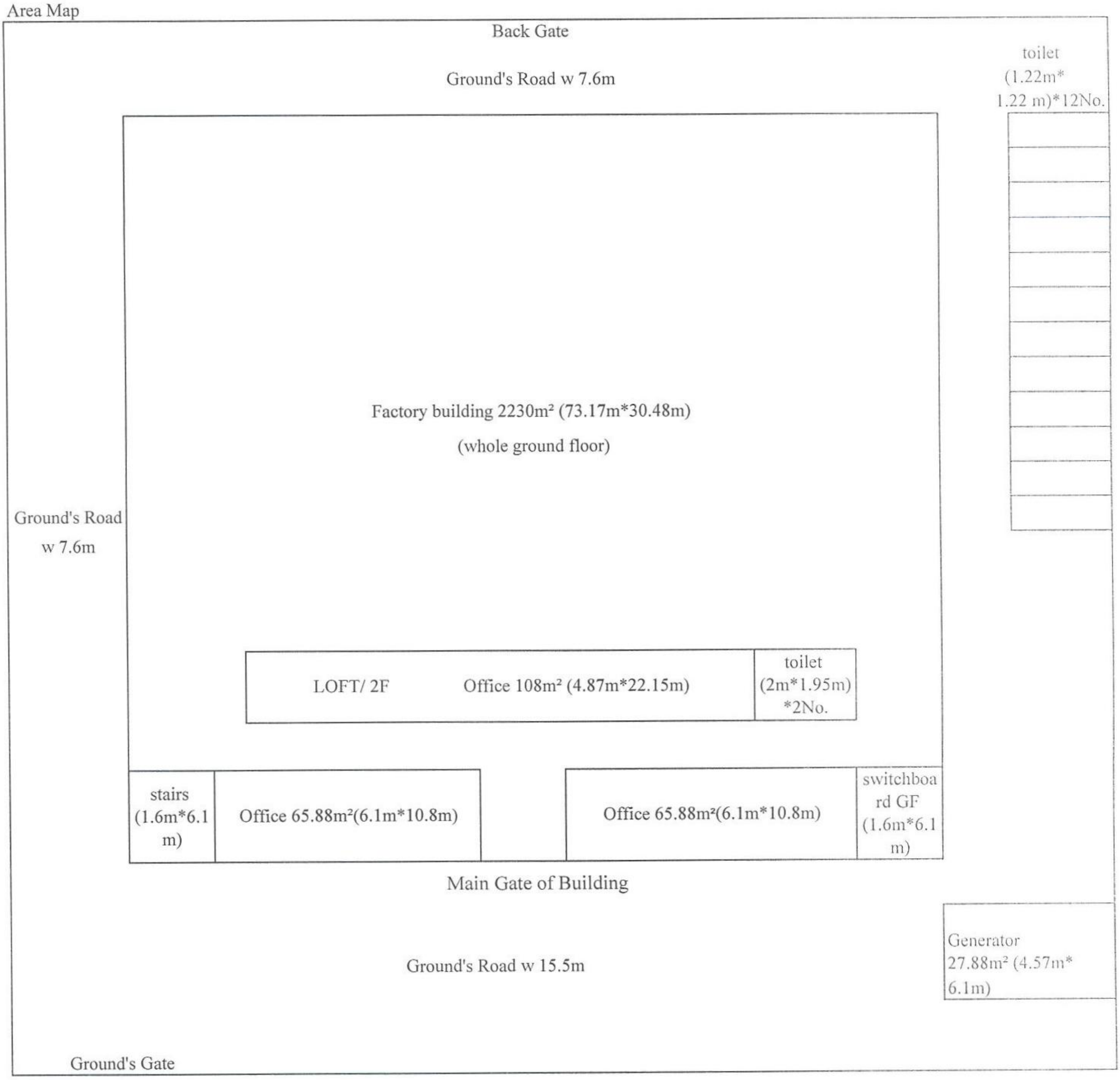
For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano
Promoter of the Proposal

Location Map of Manufacturing Business and Pictures of factory

No.		ft	sq-ft	m	sq-m
1	Factory building (Factory and office)	240x100	24,000	73.17x 30.48	2,230.22
	Loft (office and 2 No. of toilet)	(73x16)+(7x6x2)	1,252	(22.15x4.87)+(2x1.95x2)	115.67
2	Building for Generator	20x15	300	6.1x4.57	27.88
3	12 No. of Toilet building	4x4x12	192	1.22x1.22x12	17.86
			25,744		2,391.63
		Acre	0.59	Acre	0.59

Area Map



Back Gate
Ground's Road w 7.6m
toilet
(1.22m*
1.22 m)*12No.
Factory building 2230m² (73.17m*30.48m)
(whole ground floor)
Ground's Road
w 7.6m
LOFT/ 2F
Office 108m² (4.87m*22.15m)
toilet
(2m*1.95m)
*2No.
stairs
(1.6m*6.1
m)
Office 65.88m²(6.1m*10.8m)
Office 65.88m²(6.1m*10.8m)
switchboa
rd GF
(1.6m*6.1
m)
Main Gate of Building
Generator
27.88m² (4.57m*
6.1m)
Ground's Road w 15.5m
Ground's Gate

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.
Factory Layout

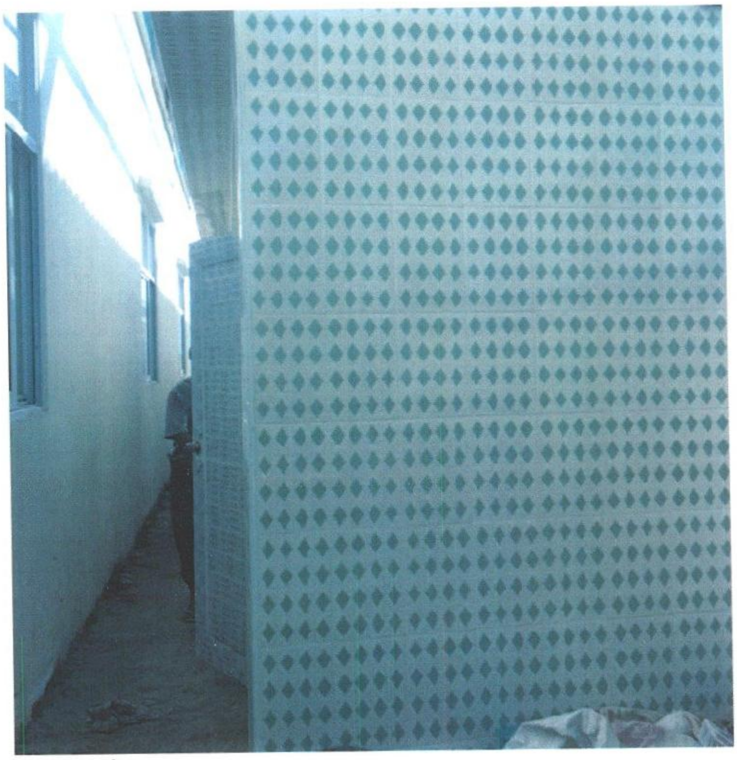
1. Entrance



2. Ground floor(planned placing an office)



3. Labor toilet 12 EA(outside)



4. Building side view



5. Factory inside view:



6. one story building to store Generator



LAND USE RIGHT &

LEASE AGREEMENT FOR LAND AND BUILDING

Form (4)

To,

Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Ref No: Date:

Subject: **Lease of Land and Building for the permitted investment business**

I, hereby submitted the application with the following particulars for the lease of land and building to be used for the business permitted under section 17, sub-section (e) of the Foreign Investment Law: -

1. Particulars about the original owner of land and building:

(a) Name of owner/organization: :Daw Nilar Aung or Parimala Devi

(b) Land Area – 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 sq-m, Building Area – 0.59 acres or 2,391.63 sq.m
(c) Location - Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.
(d) Original period permitted to use the land (Validity of Land Grant)

(e) Payment of long term lease as per investment equity Yes ________ No ✓

(f) Agreed by original lesser Yes ✓ No ________

2. Lesser

(a) Name of Investor/Promoter ________________________

(b) Myanmar Investment Commission Permit No. ________________________

3. Lessee

(a) Name Mr. Hajime Okano

(b) National Registration No. / Passport No. TZ 1007670

(c) Citizenship Japan

(d) Company Name Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

(e) Address Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

4. Particulars relating to land and building in which investment is permitted by Myanmar Investment Commission:-

(a) Type of Investment 100% Foreign Investment

Form (4)

(b) Investment location (s) Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

(c) Area 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 sq-m

(d) Size and No. of Building (s)0.59 acres or 2,391.63 sq.m and 3 No. of Building

(e) Value of Land/Building (Rental rate)

K 30,928/- sq-m for 1^{st} year
K 30,928/- sq-m for 2^{nd} year
K 34,021/- sq-m for 3^{rd} year
K 37,423/- sq-m for 4^{th} year
K 41,165/- sq-m for 5^{th} year
Increased Price after Negotiation between LESSOR and LESSEE for 6^{th} year to 20^{th} year

5. Original Validity Period permitted by Commission

____

6. Period for sub-lease

____

7. Important particulars from the original Land and Building Leasing Agreement signed by both parties:

(a) Lesser DawNilar Aung or Parimala Devi

(b) Lessee Mr. Hajime Okano, Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

(c) Land Area 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 sq-m

(d) Location Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

(e) Lease Period 5(Five years) (Renewal up to 20 years)

8. Submission of sub-lease agreement (Draft)

Mr. Hajime Okano

Managing Director/ Applicant/
Investor/ Promoter
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Undertaking

I, Mr. Hajime Okano, hereby undertakes that

-current land and building rental agreement for the Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar will be executed for 5 years due to 10% increase annually. (extendable upto 20 years). Because we cannot estimate future market lease rate of land and building.

-before the lease period - 5 years expired, we can see market lease rate of the land and building and negotiate current land and building rental agreement. After that we will extend the lease period upto 20 years.

For and on behalf of

LEASE AGREEMENT FOR LAND AND BUILDING

This Lease Agreement (hereinafter referred to as the "Agreement") is made in Yangon Region, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar on this day of ---------------------- and entered into by and between

Daw Nilar Aung @ Parimala Devi (Holder of Myanmar Citizenship Scrutiny Card No.12/ PaZaTa (Naing) 003733), residing No. (518), 5th Street (South), East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon Region, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar (hereinafter referred to as the "LESSOR", which expression shall include himself, his beneficiaries, lawful successors, legal representatives and lawful assignees) on the ONE PART;

AND

YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD. (to be incorporated) a private Foreign Company Limited by shares, incorporated under the Union of Myanmar Foreign Investment Law and the Myanmar Companies Act, represented for this purpose by its Managing Director, (hereinafter referred to as the "LESSEE", which expression shall, except where, the context requires another and different meaning thereof, include its successors, legal representatives and permitted assigns) on the OTHER PART;
(The LESSOR and the LESSEE are hereinafter jointly referred to as "the Parties", including any successors by Law to replace "the Parties" independently referred to as "the Party").

WITNESSES

WHEREAS the LESSEE desires to enter into this Agreement for utilizing the

I) land measuring 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 sq-m out of the land- 1.994 acres which lawfully owned by LESSOR situated on Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon Region, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
II) 3 no. of buildings (0.59 acre or 2,391.63 sq-m) and
III) 1 No. of 315 KVA Transformer

as fully described in Appendix (A), attached hereto (this Appendix (A) shall form integral part of this Agreement), for the purpose of manufacturing of garments on CMP basis.

(The land, buildings and appliances and equipment mentioned above, are hereinafter collectively referred to as the "Premises". For the avoidance of doubt, the Premises shall include only 0.96 acres or 3,884.98 sq-m area indicated in gray collar in Appendix (A), not the area 1.034 acre mentioning the words "Area not to be rented")

WHEREAS the LESSOR desires to lease the Premises, as mentioned in Appendix (A), which are solely owned by the LESSOR, and

WHEREAS, the LESSOR and the LESSEE are legally competent and authorized to enter into this Agreement,

NOW, THEREFORE, THE PARTIES HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREE AS FOLLOWS:

Article 1: SCOPE OF AGREEMENT

1.1 The LESSOR is a lawful owner of land located at Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, the Republic of the Union of Myanmar with a total area of

1.994 acres. Out of that acres of land, it is agreed to lease out to the lessee the land with a total area of (0.96 acre or 3,884.98 sq-m), 3 no. of buildings (0.59 acre or 2,391.63 sq-m) and 1 No. of 315 KVA Transformer.
In consideration of the rent hereinafter reserved or payable, and the covenants hereinafter contained, the LESSOR hereby leases to the LESSEE all of the Premises as mentioned in Appendix A.

1.2 The term of the lease shall be renewed up to (20) years at the request of the Lessee.

Article 2: **LEASE RENTAL**

2.1 Yearly rental rate of land and building are as follows:

K 30,928/- sq-m for 1st year
K 30,928/- sq-m for 2nd year
K 34,021/- sq-m for 3rd year
K 37,423/- sq-m for 4th year
K 41,165/- sq-m for 5th year
Increased Price after Negotiation between LESSOR and the LESSEE for 6th year to 20th year

2.2 The lease rental for the Premises mentioned in Article 1.1 shall be as shown in the Appendix A:

Article 3: **LEASE DURATION**

3.1 The term of lease of the above mentioned Premises is (5) years starting from the date of lease. The term of the lease shall be renewed up to (20) years at the request of the Lessee.

3.2 Notwithstanding the above Article 3.1 the lease hereunder may be extended for a further term at the request of the LESSEE for the extension thereof, and in such case consent shall be given by the LESSOR.
Provided that the LESSESS shall communicate intention of renewal in writing to the LESSOR at least three (3) months prior to the expiration date of the lease.

Article 4: **EFFECTIVE DATE OF THE LEASE**

Both parties agree that lease period will start from (45) days which have been fulled from delivery of office room from the lessor to lessee although the deed has been made on (- -) upon completion of renovation works and accept by lessee. If not, the leased period shall be count from (45) days after the date of renovation works completed and accepted by lessee.

Article 5: **PAYMENT OF RENT**

5.1 The LESSEE shall pay the yearly rents as shown in Appendix A:

Article 6: **LESSEE'S OBLIGATIONS**

6.1 The LESSEE hereby covenants with the LESSOR for the followings:

1) to renovate, repair and install the building at the expense of the lessee according to the approval which is granted and approved by the Yangon City Development Committee.
2) to maintain by his own expenses, 315 KVA Transformer and technically necessary appliance, machineries, devices, air conditioners , water closets, and sanitary appliances, that are for the supply of full performance to maintain the garment factory.
3) to use and occupy the premises to produce garments under approval of the MIC (Myanmar Investment Commission, "MIC").
4) During the validity of this contract, any problems arising out, in related to the factory premises or labour strikes or any matters related to Department of Labour, Social Security, Department of Electrical Supply or Department of Telecommunication, shall be responsible.
5) to pay all taxes levied by the Internal Revenue Department and Yangon City Development Committee and also other related Department and Ministries and shall have also to pay and settle the amount claimed either for the benefit of employees or government department. However, the Lessee shall not be liable for the taxes and any other levies imposed on the Premises and the Lessor.
6) to pay all bills such as electricity, telephone, water and garbage (municipal taxes) during the period of validity of this contract.
7) Shall not use the Premises for any illegal or immoral purpose. If any loss occurred to LESSOR due to such cases, the LESSEE must compensate due amount suffered by LESSOR.

Article 7: LESSOR'S OBLIGATIONS

7.1 The lessor will perform the following obligations at her own cost.

1) The lessor build (2) gates in front of the landplot in which car can be derived and one gate in back of the landplot leased.
2) Building toilet (12).
3) Building office room (20 x 50) feet including two toilet.
4) Building one storey building (15 x 20) feet on the landplot leased to store generator.
5) Building two office rooms of (20 x 40) sq-ft of ground floor.

7.2 The LESSEE performing and observing the convents herein before contained the LESSOR hereby covenants with the LESSEE as follows:

(1) that the LESSEE shall peacefully and quietly hold the leased Premises and utilize for the business activities during the term of this Agreement without any interruption or disturbance of whatsoever nature by the LESSOR or any person or persons whomsoever lawfully claiming to represent the LESSOR.

(2) that the LESSOR shall give full co-operation and assistance to LESSEE in liaison with the local authorities upon the request of the LESSEE.

(3) that the LESSOR shall pay for all land taxes, charges and other impositions of whatever nature (excluding municipal taxes and utilities - electricity, water, telephone, internet, etc. - to be paid by LESSEE) to the relevant authorities of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar as well as assessment of similar nature imposed on the leased Premises hereunder.

(4) that the LESSOR shall, in the event the factory building is temporarily damaged, due to natural disaster, thus preventing from continuation of operation, repair the damages as soon as possible at his own cost and that time taken for such repairs shall be excluded from the calculation of Lease period.

Article 8: LESSOR'S RIGHTS

8.1 If the LESSEE, in any substantial respect, fails to perform or observe the terms and conditions of the lease hereunder and fails to rectify such non-performance or non-observance within thirty (30) days from the notification in writing from the LESSOR of such default, the LESSOR shall be at liberty to re-enter upon and take possession of the whole complex of the lease hereunder and the lease hereunder shall, thereupon, cease and determine with a notice of such intention to the LESSEE.

Article 9: LESSEE'S RIGHTS

9.1 The LESSEE shall have the right to install any fixtures or fittings within the leased Premises according to its business requirement at LESSEE'S cost.

9.2 The LESSEE shall, upon termination of this Agreement have the right to remove and take away such additions made by the LESSEE without affecting the property of the LESSOR.

9.3 The LESSEE shall have the right to assign this Agreement or to sublet the whole or part of the Premises only after receiving the consent in writing from the LESSOR.

Article 10: GOVERNING LAW

This Agreement shall be read, construed, interpreted and governed, in all respects, by the Laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Article 11: REPRESENTATION AND WARRANTY

11.1 Each party represents and warrants to the other that each is duly authorized under the relevant Laws and has the right, power, sound financial standing and authority to enter into this Agreement.

11.2 The LESSOR represents and warrants that the leased Premises is free from all encumbrances and that the LESSOR has and will retain the legal, beneficial and good title of leasehold to the leased Premises hereunder, and that there has been or will be no such failure on the part of the LESSOR to perform its obligations under the relevant Laws, Rules, Regulations and Directives of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar and/or the contract(s) with the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar as may make adverse effect on the LESSOR's retention of the said title.

Article 12: CONDITION SUBSEQUENT

The Parties acknowledge that this Agreement is conditional upon receipt of Investment Permit from MIC, Incorporation of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., and obtaining all necessary approval from relevant authorities of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar. If these conditions are not met, this Agreement shall be null and void, and the LESSOR shall repay the remaining balance of rent with the security deposit to the LESSEE.

Article 13: RENEGOTIATION OF AGREEMENT

In the event that any situation or condition arises owing to circumstances not envisaged in this Agreement and that it warrants amendments to this Agreement, the parties hereto shall make necessary negotiations with a view to make such amendments.

Article 14: LAW OF PERFORMANCE

Both parties shall carry out their obligations arising out of this Agreement according to the Laws, Rules, Regulations, Directives and Procedures of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

Article 15: TERMINATION

15.1 This Agreement shall terminate upon expiry of the lease duration as stipulated in Article 3 unless it is renewed pursuant to the Parties' mutual agreement. The intention of renewal or termination shall be communicated at least three (3) months prior to the expiration date of the lease (the "Notice Deadline"). If a termination notice is given beyond the Notice Deadline, the expiration date of the lease shall be extended for the delayed dates.

15.2 This Agreement shall also be terminated upon occurrence of any of the following events:

(1) breach of any conditions of this Agreement by either party, without rectification within thirty (30) days from written notification of the other party, or

(2) force majeure as fully described in Article 16 persisting for more than two (2) months from the occurrence thereof.

Provided that the LESSEE shall give thirty (30) days written notice to the LESSOR expressing the intention of such termination.

Article 16: FORCE MAJEURE

16.1 If either Party is temporarily rendered unable wholly or partly by force majeure to perform his/its obligations or accept the performance of the other Party under this Agreement, the affected Party shall give notice to the other Party within thirty (30) days after the occurrence of the cause relied upon, giving full particulars in writing of such force majeure. The duties of such Party as is affected by such force majeure shall, with the approval of the other Party, be suspended during the continuance of the disability so caused, but for no longer period than reasonable, and such cause shall, as far as possible, be removed with all reasonable dispatch. Neither Party shall be responsible for delay caused by force majeure.

16.2 The term "force majeure" as applied herein shall mean Acts of God such as strikes, industrial disturbances, wars, blockades, insurrections, riots, epidemics, civil disturbances, explosions, fires, floods, earth quakes, storms and other causes similar to the conditions as enumerated herein which are beyond the control of either Party and which, by exercise of due care and diligence, either Party is unable to overcome.

Article 17: MINERAL RESOURCES AND TREASURES

Mineral resources, treasures, gems and other natural resources, discovered unexpectedly from, in or under the Premises leased hereunder during the term of this Agreement, shall be the property of the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar, and the Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar shall be at liberty to excavate the above said at any time.

Article 18: INTEGRAL PART OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement together with Appendices hereto shall, for all purposes, form the integral part of the Agreement.

Article 19: NOTICE

Any notice or other communication required to be given or sent hereunder shall be in the English language and be left or sent by prepaid registered post (airmail, if overseas) or facsimile transaction or international courier to the Party concerned at the respective address given underneath or such other address as the Party concerned shall have notified in concurrence with this Article 19 to the other Party.

LESSOR: Attention: Daw Nilar Aung @ Parimala Devi (Holder of Myanmar Citizenship Scrutiny Card No.12/ PaZaTa (Naing) 003733)

	Address:	No. (518), 5th Street (South), East Gyogone, Insein Township, Yangon Region, The Republic of the Union of Myanmar. Tel: Fax:
LESSEE:	Attention:	Managing Director Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Article 20: RETRANSFER OF LEASED PREMISES

20.1 Shall peacefully transfer the estate just as it is on the existence on the date of the termination of this contract and has no right to set-off the amount of the renovation, repairing expenses etc hereby referred to (paragraph 6.1.1 & 6.1.2).

20.2 Shall not to be transferred the estate another person or company or not enter into contract to do jointly any kind of business, manufacturing or any other kind of business without the prior consent of LESSOR.

Article 21: LANGUAGE

21.1 This Agreement shall be written in English and be governed by the Laws of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF THE PARTIES hereto have set their respective hands and affixed their seals hereunder on the day, the month and the year first above written.

For and on behalf of: **the LESSOR**	For and on behalf of: **the LESSEE**
	Managing Director

In the presence of:

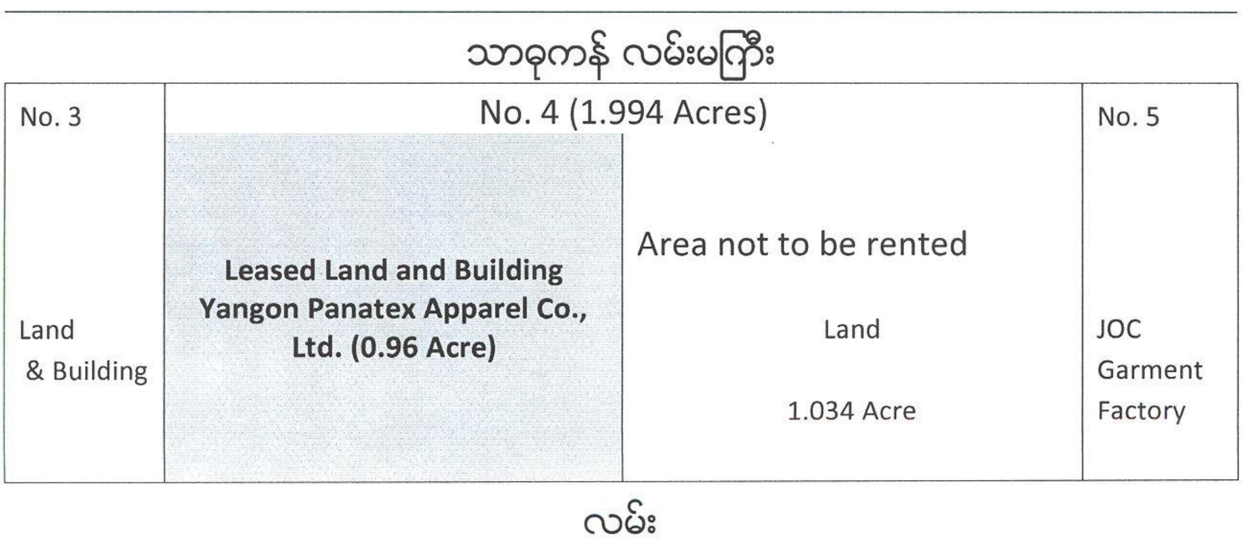
(1)	(2)
-----------------------------	------------------------------------

APPENDIX A

- **Payment Rent**

Lease Period	Amount of Rent	Time of payment
Year 1 and 2	Myanmar Kyat 240,000,000 (Myanmar Kyat 10,000,000/per month)	K 30,000,000 to be paid on the date of deed for 1st year and 2nd year. K 210,000,000 to be paid fully on the delivery date to the lessee after office building area (20 x 50) has been constructed within one month commence from the date of making this deed.
Year 3	Myanmar Kyat 132,000,000 (Myanmar Kyat 11,000,000/per month)	Annual rent to be paid on three months prior before the expiry of second year term
Year 4	Myanmar Kyat 145,200,000 (Myanmar Kyat 12,100,000/per month)	Annual rent to be paid on three months prior before the expiry of third year term
Year 5	Myanmar Kyat 159,720,000 (Myanmar Kyat 13,310,000/per month)	Annual rent to be paid on three months prior before the expiry of forth year term
Year 6 to Year 20	Increased Price after Negotiation between LESSOR and LESSEE	

- Land Map



နိုင်ငံသား စိစစ်ရေး ကတ်ပြား

အမှတ်--- [illegible]

ရက်စွဲ--- [illegible]



အရပ်--- ၅'၂"

သွေးအုပ်စု--- B

ထင်ရှားသည့်

အမှတ် အသား--- [illegible]

အမည်--- [illegible]

မွေးသက္ကရာဇ်--- [illegible]

လူမျိုး--- [illegible]

ကိုးကွယ်သည့်ဘာသာ--- [illegible]

ထုတ်ပေးသူ၏လက်မှတ်

အမည်---

ရာထူး---



လက်ဝဲ လက်မပုံစံ

အလုပ်အကိုင် --- [illegible]

နေရပ်လိပ်စာ --- [illegible]

ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ် --- [illegible]

မှတ်ချက်။ (၁) ခရီးသွားသည့်အခါ တပါတည်း ယူဆောင်သွားရမည်။

(၂) ပျောက်ဆုံး ပျက်စီးသည့်အခါ သက်ဆိုင်ရာ ရပ်ကွက် သို့မဟုတ် ကျေးရွာအုပ်စု ပြည်သူ့ကောင်စီရုံး၊ ပြည်သူ့ရဲစခန်း၊ မြို့နယ် လူဝင်မှုကြီးကြပ်ရေးနှင့် ပြည်သူ့အင်အား ဦးစီးဌာနရုံးသို့ သတင်းပေးပို့ရမည်။

[illegible]



ဒုတိယညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး
မြေနှင့်အခွန်ဌာနခွဲ
ကျေးရွာနှင့်အိုးအိမ်ဖွံ့ဖြိုးရေးဦးစီးဌာန
ဆောက်လုပ်ရေးဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ဖေါ်နီကာဝေးဇာမှု
၁၂/မဓတ (နိုင်) ၀၀၃၇၃၃

ရွှေပြည်ဥ၁၁၁ ၊ သာရကျော်ဇော်ဦးရဲ (၄/၁၂)

မတ္တ . (၄)

ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အစိုးရ

ဆောက်လုပ်ရေးဝန်ကြီးဌာန

မြို့ရွာနှင့်အိုးအိမ်ဖွံ့ဖြိုးရေးဦးစီးဌာန

နေပြည်တော်

"စက်မှုလက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းအတွက် မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်"

တဆင့်လွှဲပြောင်း/ ရောင်းချ/ ပေါင်နှံ/ ပေးကမ်းခွင့်မရှိရ။

ရန်ကုန်မြို့ ဦးသန်းအောင် ၏ သား / သမီးဒေါ်နီလာအောင် ၊ နိုင်ငံသား စိစစ်ရေး ကဒ်ပြား အမှတ် ၊ **၁၂ /ပဗတ(နိုင်) ၀၀၃၇၃၃** အား **ဈေးပြည်သာမြို့နယ်** ၊ မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက် အမှတ် (င/၁၂) **(သာဓုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်)** ရှိ ဧရိယာ ခန့်မှန်းခြေ **(၁.၉၉၄) ဧက** ရှိမြေကွက် အမှတ် ၄ မြေ(၁) ကွက် ကို အထွေထွေစက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းအတွက် အဆောက်အဦ ဆောက်လုပ် အသုံးပြုရန် အောက်ပါ စည်းကမ်း ချက်များဖြင့် ပူးတွဲပါ မြေပုံ အရ ၂၀၁၃ ခုနှစ်၊ ဇန်နဝါရီ လ (၁၄) ရက် နေ့ မှ စ၍ ခွင့်ပြုလိုက်သည်-

(၁) အထွေထွေစက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းအတွက်အသုံးပြုခွင့်ရသောမြေကွက်တွင်ရရှိပြီးသည့်နေ့မှ (၃)လ အတွင်းအဆောက်အဦစတင်ဆောက်လုပ်အသုံးပြုရမည်။

(၂) စက်မှုလက်မှုမြေကွက် အတွင်း အထွေထွေစက်မှုလုပ်ငန်း၊ အဆောက်အဦ မှ အပ ခွင့်ပြုထားသူ ၏ ကြိုတင်ခွင့်မရှိဘဲ အခြား လူနေအိမ် စသည်များကို ဆောက်လုပ်ခွင့်မပြုရ။

(၃) စက်မှုလက်မှု လက်မှုမြေ အတွင်း အထွေထွေစက်မှုလုပ်ငန်းမှတပါး အခြားလုပ်ငန်းများ အတွက်အသုံးမပြုရ ။ ပတ်ဝန်းကျင်အား အသံအားဖြင့် လည်းကောင်း ၊ အနံ့အားဖြင့် လည်းကောင်း ၊ အနှောင့်အယှက်မဖြစ်စေရန် နှင့် အန္တရာယ်ကင်းရှင်းရေး တာဝန်ယူ ဆောင်ရွက်ရပါမည်။

(၄) မြေကွက်အား ခွဲစိတ်ခြင်း ၊ တဆင့်လွှဲပြောင်း / ရောင်းချ/ ပေါင်နှံ / ပေးကမ်းခြင်း လုံးဝ မပြုလုပ်ရ။

(၅) သုံးလပတ်ကျသင့်မြေငှားခငွေ ၇၂၅ /- တိတိကို ကြိုတင်ပေးဆောင်ရမည်။

(၆) စက်မှုလက်မှုမြေကွက်ရသူသည် သတ်မှတ်ထားသော မြေခွန်မြေခများ ကို မှန်ကန်စွာ ပေးဆောင်ရမည့်အပြင် အခြားအခါ အားလျော်စွာ သတ်မှတ်ထားသော စည်းကမ်းများကို လိုက်နာရမည်။

(၇) စက်မှုလက်မှုလုပ်ငန်း အဆောက်အဦ ဆောက်လုပ်ခွင့်ပြုသော သက်တမ်းသည် ၂၀၁၆ ခုနှစ်၊ ဖေဖော်ဝါရီ လ (၁၄)ရက် နေ့တွင် ကုန်ဆုံးမည်။ အသုံးပြုခွင့်ကာလကုန်ဆုံးသောအခါ အမြဲတမ်းဆက်လက်အသုံးပြုခွင့် ရလိုပါက မြေငှားစာချုပ် လျှောက်ထားနိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသည်။

(၈) စက်မှုလက်မှုအသုံးပြုခွင့်ရသူသည်သတ်မှတ်ထားသောစည်းကမ်းများကိုလိုက်နာရန်ပျက်ကွက်ပါက ခွင့်ပြုထားသောမြေကွက်ကိုဆောက်လုပ်ထားသောအဆောက်အဦနှင့်တကွမြို့ရွာနှင့်အိုးအိမ်ဖွံ့ဖြိုးရေးဦးစီးဌာနမှပြန်လည်သိမ်းယူနိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသည်။

(၉) စက်မှုလက်မှုအလုပ်ရုံများမဆောက်လုပ်မီ စနစ်တကျရှိစေရန် အဆောက်အဦပုံစံနှင့် မြေကွက်ပေါ်တွင် အဆောက်အဦ အနေအထားပြ ပုံစံတို့ကို ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၏ အတည်ပြုချက်ကို ရယူရမည်။

(၁၀) စက်မှုလက်မှု မြေကွက်များတွင် အောက်ပါအတိုင်း ချန်လှပ်၍ အဆောက်အဦ ဆောက်လုပ်ရမည် -

(က) အလျား x အနံ	------------	၁၅၀ပေx၁၀၀ပေရှိ မြေကွက်တွင်
မျက်နှာစာ	------------	၂၅ ပေ
နောက်ဖေး	------------	၇ ပေ
ဘေးဘက်	------------	၈ ပေ
(က) အလျား x အနံ	------------	၆၀ပေ x ၄၀ပေရှိ မြေကွက်တွင်
မျက်နှာစာ	------------	၉ ပေ
နောက်ဖေး	------------	၇ ပေ
ဘေးဘက်	------------	၄ ပေ

၂၄/၇/၂၀၁၃

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ် (ကိုယ်စား)

(ဟန်ချိုဦး ၊ ဒုတိယညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး)

မြေနှင့်အခွန်ဌာနခွဲ

<u>မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်ရသူ၏လက်မှတ်</u>

စာအမှတ်၊ ၂ . ၁ . နပတ . ရပ၁၁ ၀/၀၂ ၁၁၁ရက်နေ့စာအမှတ် ၈၅၀၁၆ / ... / ၂၀၁၃ (၉၆)

ရက်စွဲ၊ ၂၀၀၁၃ ခုနှစ်၊ ဖေဖော်ဝါရီ လ (၁၄)ရက်

မိတ္တူကို

(၁) မူရင်းမြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်အမိန့်ကို မြေအသုံးပြုခွင့်ရသူ ဒေါ်နီလာအောင်၊ နိုင်ငံသား စိစစ်ရေးကတ်ပြား အမှတ်၊ ၁၂/ပဇတ(နိုင်)၀၀၃၇၃၃ အား ထုတ်ပေးသည်။

(၂) ဒုတိယညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူး၊ မြေတိုင်းဌာနခွဲ သို့ မြို့မြေစာရင်းတွင်မှတ်သားရန် နှင့် မီးရာကွာတာ မှ စ၍ သုံးလပတ်မြေခနှုန်းထား၇၂၅၀/- (ကျပ် ခုနစ်ရာနှစ်ဆယ်ငါးတိတိ) ဖြင့်စည်းကြပ် ကောက်ခံနိုင်ရန် ပေးပို့ပါသည်။

(၃) ဦးစီးအရာရှိ၊ မြေယာရုံးခွဲ (၁၂)၊ ဒဂုံမြို့သစ်(တောင်ပိုင်း)မြို့နယ် သို့ သိသာရန် နှင့် လိုအပ်သလို ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်ရန် ပေးပို့ပါသည်။

(၄) ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ၊ ဒဂုံမြို့သစ်(တောင်ပိုင်း)မြို့နယ် သို့ သိသာရန် နှင့် လိုအပ်သလို ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်ရန် ပေးပို့ပါသည်။

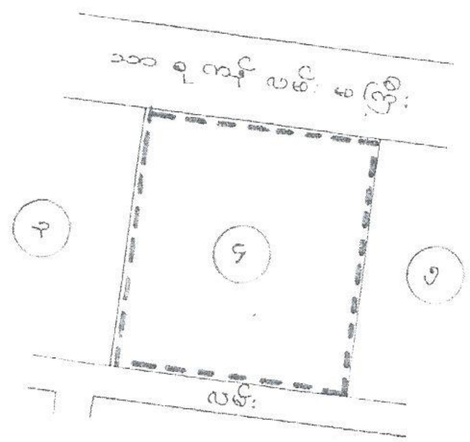
(၅) ရုံးလက်ခံ ။

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်

------ မြို့နယ်၊ လူနေရပ်ကွက်အမှတ် ------

မြေတိုင်းရပ်ကွက်အမှတ်၊ ------ မှ မြေကွက်အမှတ် ------ ၏မြေပုံ

စကေး ၁ လက်မ = ၂၀၀ ပေ

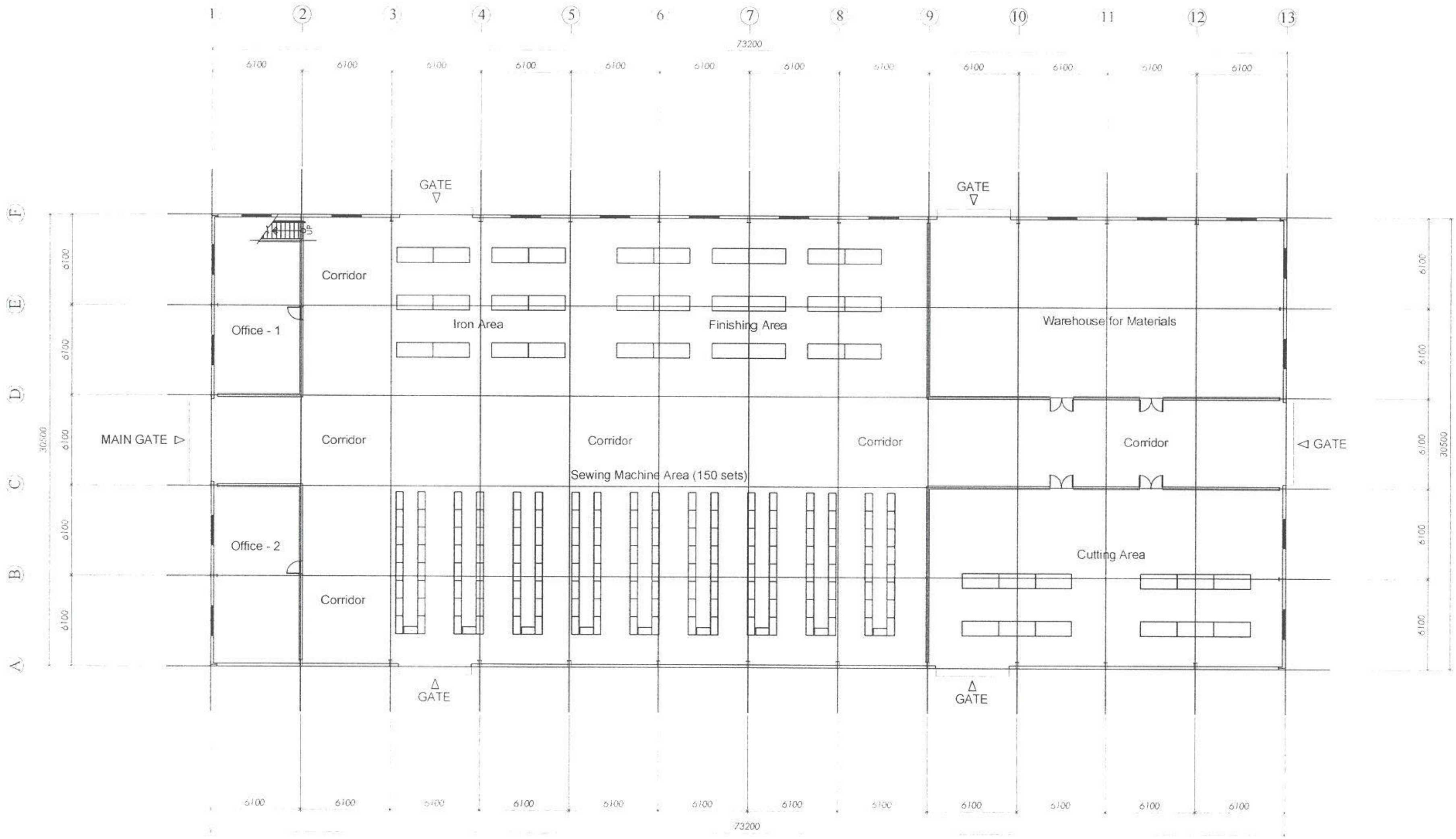


ရည်ညွှန်းချက်

------ ဧရိယာ

------ စတုရန်းပေ

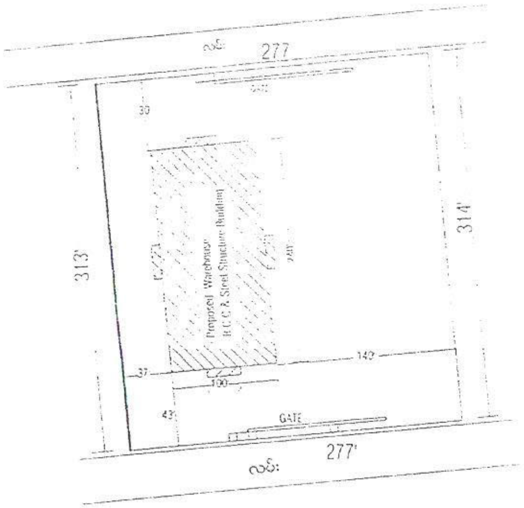
------ ဧက



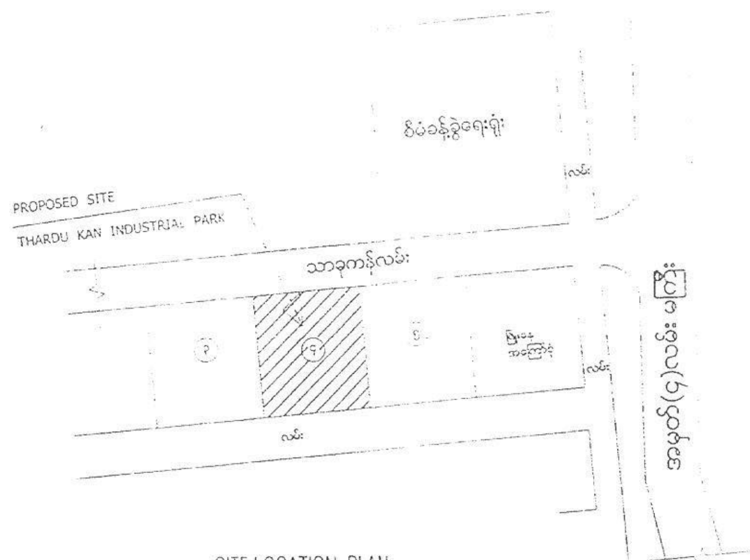
GROUND FLOOR PLAN

Scale : 1/400

DRAWING TITLE: GROUND FLOOR PLAN	
DATE:	
SCALE:	DRAWING No. --

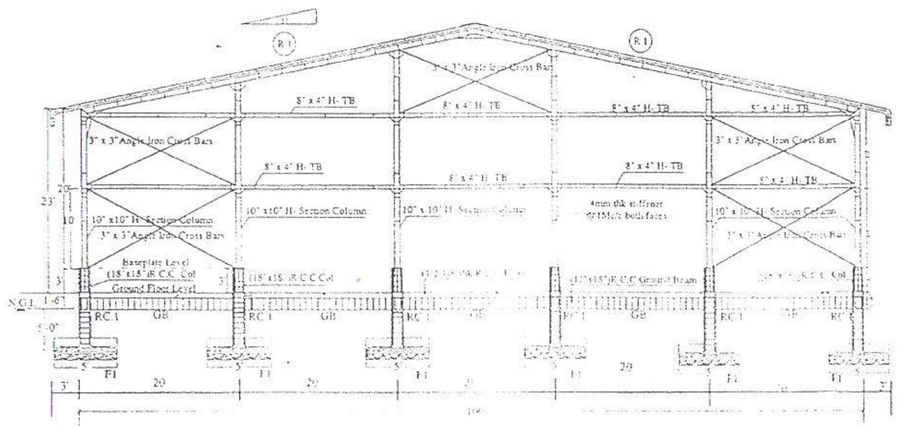


LAYOUT PLAN



SITE LOCATION PLAN

Proposed Bilding



စက်မှုဇုန် ဝိမံချက်

သဘောတူညီသည်။

(ဒေသအကောင်းအရ...)

...သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

OWNER	ဒေါ်နီလာအောင် အမှတ် (၄)သာခုကန်လမ်း သာခုကန်စက်မှုဇုန် ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်
PROJECT	Proposed Warehouse (တစ်ထပ် စေး) R.C.C & Steel Structure Building
BLOCK NO.	၄/၁၂ သာခုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်
LOT NO	၄
TOWNSHIP	ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်
SUBJECT	Location Plan Layout Plan Elevation Floor Plan Door & Window Cross Section
SCALE	AS SHOWN
SHEET NO	
DATE	2014



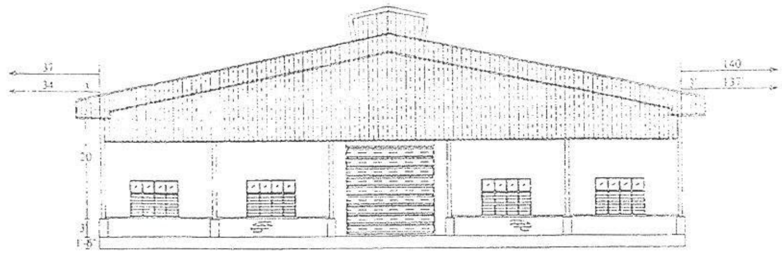
FLOOR PLAN

C1 =8' x6' H- Section Column

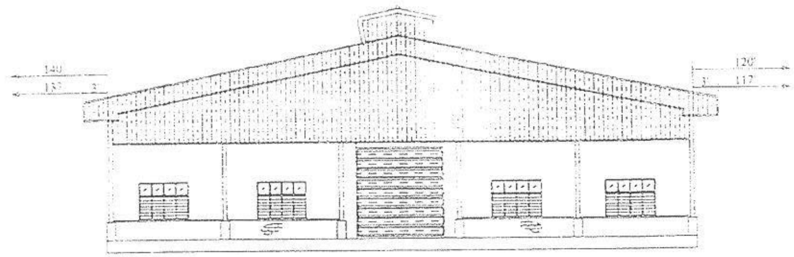
C2 =20 x 12' H- Section Column



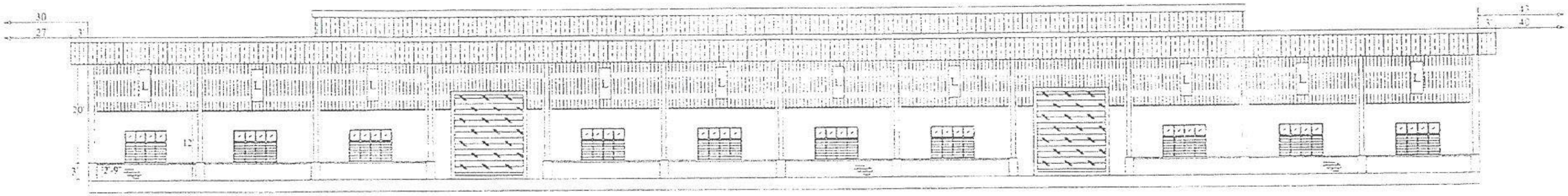
ROOF PLAN



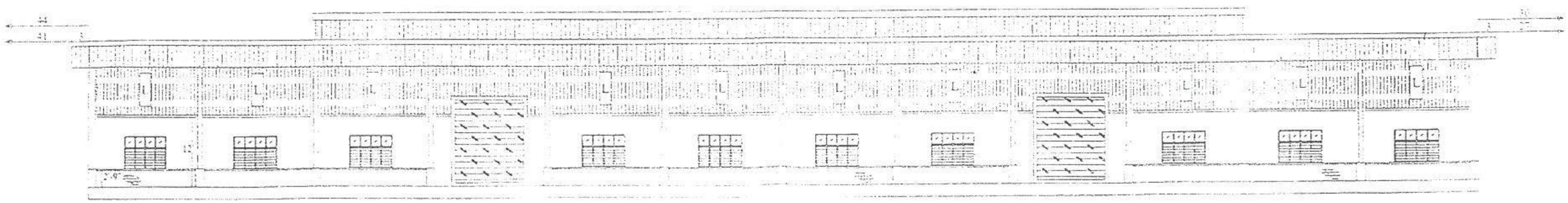
FRONT ELEVATION



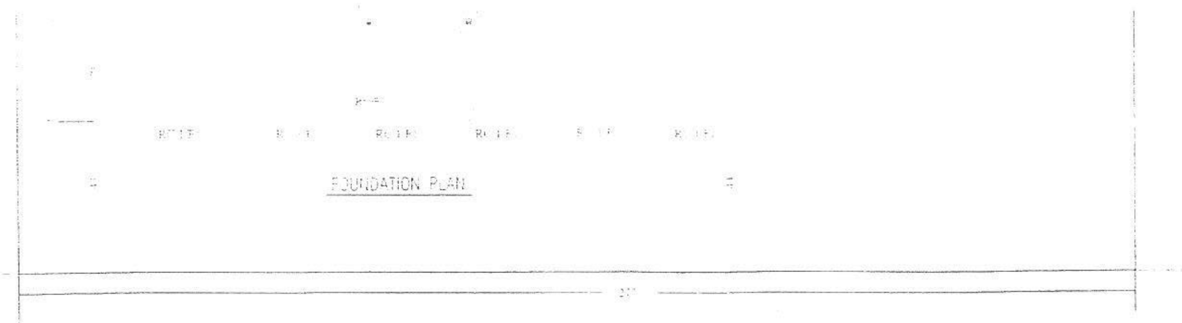
BACK ELEVATION



LEFT ELEVATION



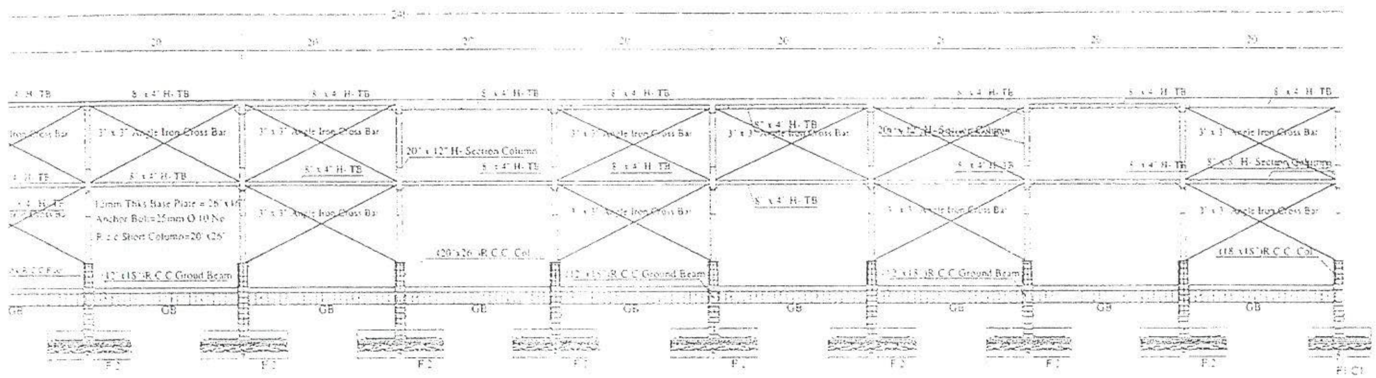
RIGHT ELEVATION



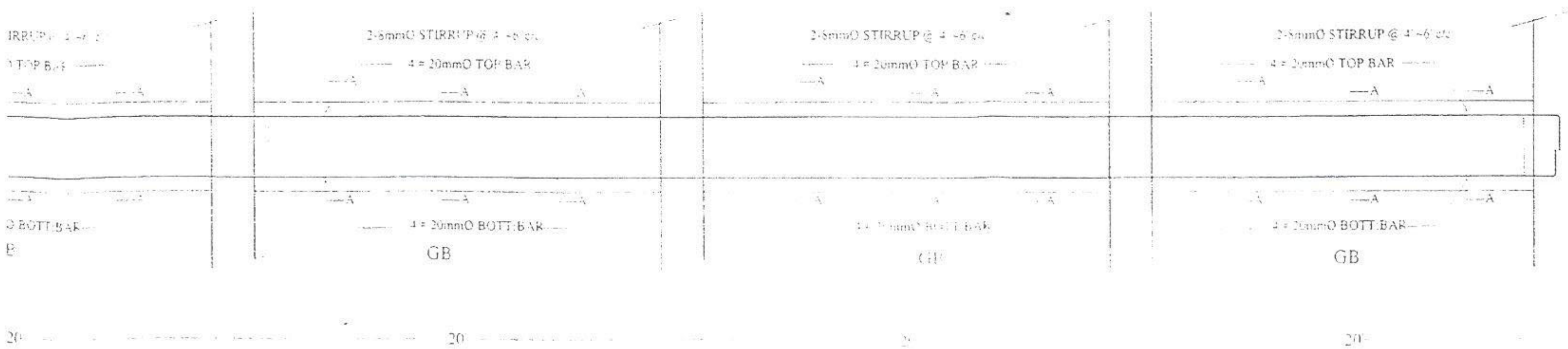
FOUNDATION PLAN

Engineer (LS-...)
Development Committee
Street (North)
Insein Township.

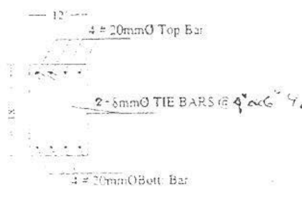
HTAY MYINT(B.E.CIVIL)
Licensed Structural Engineer (S.E.C.46)
Yangon City Development Committee
72/2, 24th Street, Latha, Yangon.



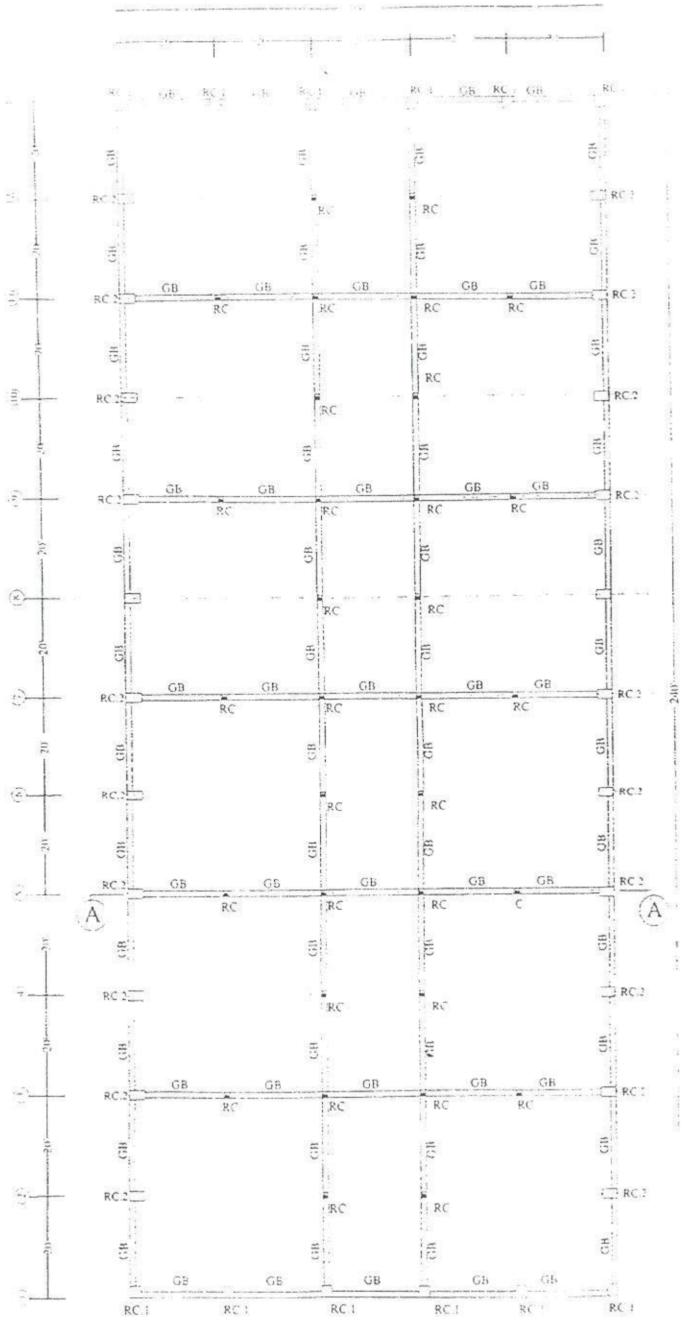
LONGITUDINAL SECTION



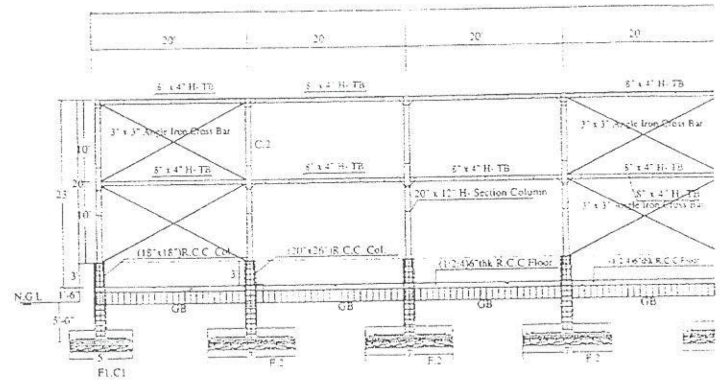
DETAIL OF GROUND BEAM

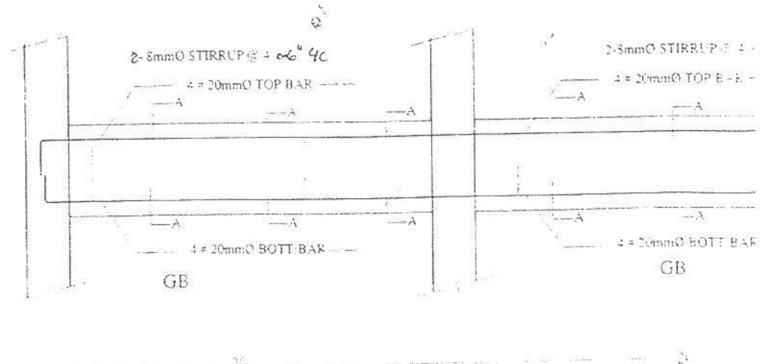


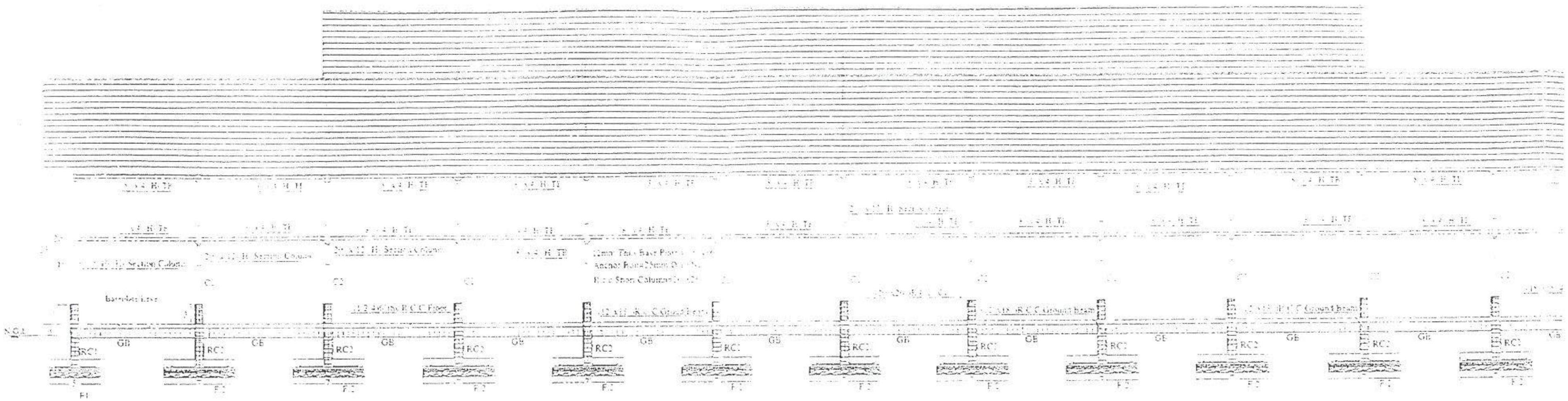
CROSS SECTION A-A



GROUND BEAM PLAN

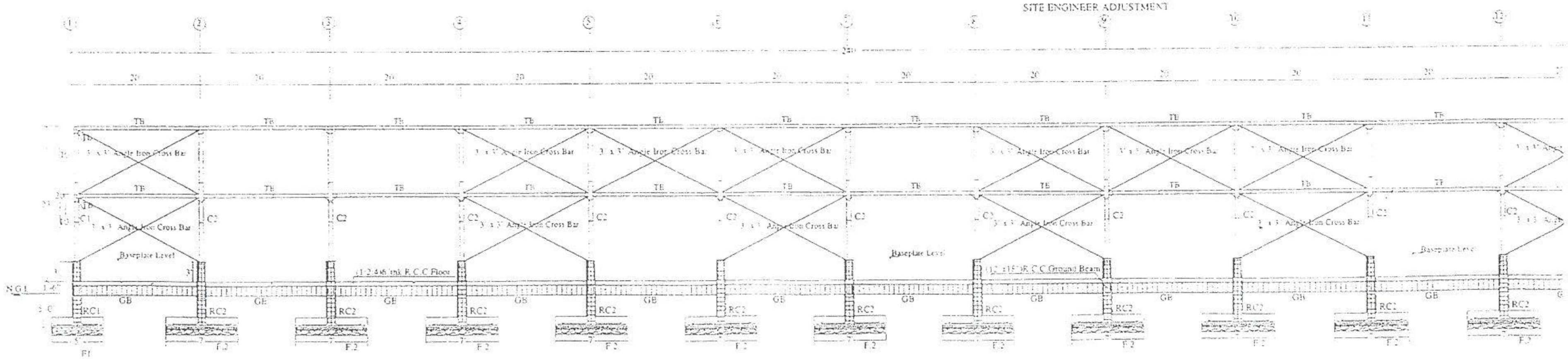




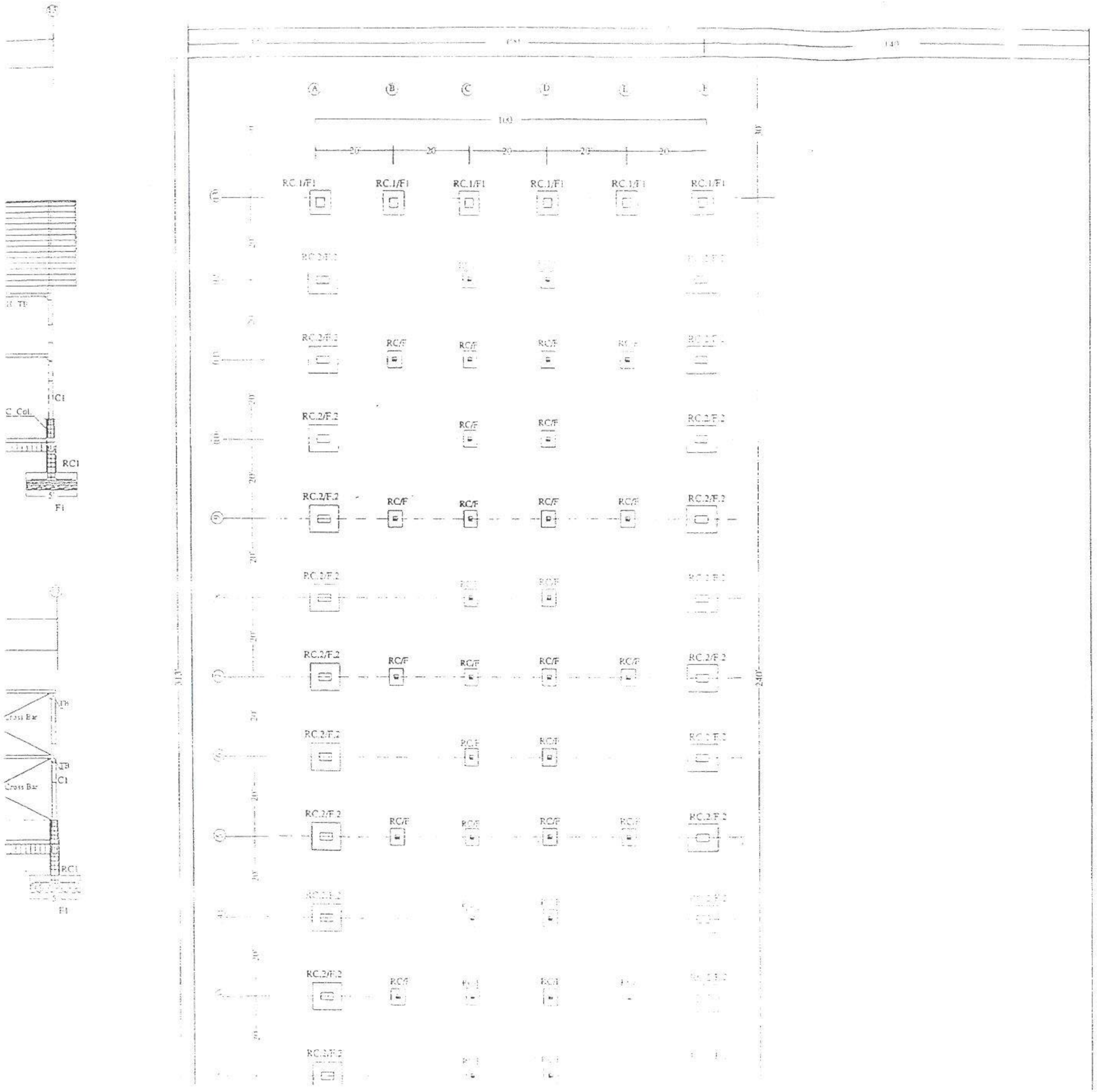


LONGITUDINAL SECTION

16" THK. (1:2:4) R.C.C. CONC
3" THK. (1:3:6) LEAN CONC
3" THK. SAND FILLING
HARD CORE IF REQUIRED ACCORDINT TO
SITE ENGINEER ADJUSTMENT



LONGITUDINAL SECTION (END SPAN (Line A&Line F)



စက်မှုဇုန် စီမံချက်

အတည်ပြုသည်။

(အဆောက်အအုံ)

OWNER

ဒေါ်နီလာအောင်

အမှတ် (၄)သာခုကန်လမ်း သာခုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်

ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်

PROJECT

Proposed Warehouse (ထုပ်ပိုးထားသိုရန်ဂိုဒေါင်)

R.C.C & Steel Structure Building

BLOCK NO.	၄/၁၂ သာခုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်
LOT NO.	၄
TOWNSHIP.	ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်

SUBJECT

Ground Beam Plan
Foundation Plan
Detail Of Ground Beam
Longitudinal Section
Footing Section

SCALE	AS SHOWN	SHEET NO
DATE	5/2014	3

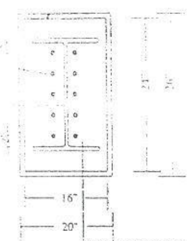
a Column
ate = 24" x ...
- Ø 10 No
=20"x26"

Hole for 25mmØ bolt

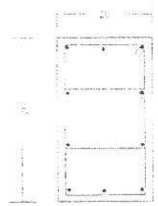
20" x 12" M.S ...

24"x16"x1/2" M.S Base Plate

20"x26" R.C.C Short Column
10 #25mmØ Main Bar & 8mmØ Stirrup 4" c/c



20"x26" R.C.C Prop Column



Baseplate for Column C-2

Column C-2	20"x12"	...	0.433"	0.709"	... 26mmØ Rag Bolt

STEEl ROOF FRAME

Type	Selected Member Sizes	Wt (lb/ft)	Web thk (in)	Flange thk (in)	Remark
R.1	8"x6"	20.6	0.236"	0.354"	H-Section
R.2	18"x12"	83.3	0.433"	0.709"	H-Section
R.3 (Monitor)	6"x4"	[illegible]	0.236"	[illegible]	H-[illegible]
Tie Beam	8"x4"	14.3	0.217"	0.315"	H-Section
Purlins	4"x2"	6.236	0.3"	0.3"	C-ChannelSection

REINFORCE CEMENT GROUND TIED BEAM SCHEDULE

TYPE	SIZE		REINFORCEMENT (MM Ø)			STIRRUPS	REMARKS
	B	D	TOP BAR	BOTT BAR	BENT BAR		
GB	12"	18"	4 # 20mm	4 # 20mm	-	2-8 mm Ø @ 4"-6" c/c	-

REINFORCE CEMENT SLAB SCHEDULE

TYPE	THICKNESS	LAYER	DIRECTION		REMARKS
			Long Span	Short Span	
S.1	8"	Top&Bottom	10 mmØ @6" c/c	10 mmØ @6" c/c	-

REINFORCEMENT SHORT COLUMN SCHEDULE

TYPE	LEVEL	SIZE		Reinf:		TIE			REMARKS
		B	D	No	Ømm	Ømm	spacing (in)	set	
RC 1	FOOTING TO BASE PLATE	18"	18"	8	25 mm	10	4	2	-
RC 2	FOOTING TO BASE PLATE	20"	26"	10	25 mm	12	4	2	-
RC	FOOTING TO BASE PLATE	12"	12"	6	16 mm	6	4	1	-

Section Column
Base Plate = 14"x14"x1/2"
25mm Ø 6 No
=18"x18"

14"x14"x1/2" M.S Base Plate

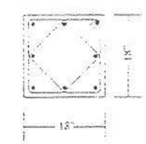
22mm Ø Hole for 25mmØ Bolt
(3' long)
10" x 10" M.S Column



18"x18" R.C.C Prop Column

Baseplate for Column C-1

18"x18" R.C.C Short Column
6 #25mmØ Main Bar & 9mmØ Stirrup 6" c/c



REINFORCEMENT FOOTING SCHEDULE

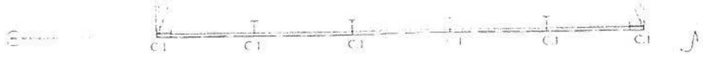
TYPE	SIZE			REINFORCEMENT (MM Ø)	REMARKS
	L	B	Dt		
F 1	5'-0"	5'-0"	14"	14mm Ø 6" c/c Both Way	-
F 2	7'-0"	7'-0"	16"	16mm Ø 6" c/c Both Way	-
F	3'-0"	3'-0"	9"	14mm Ø 6" c/c Both Way	-

Note: Foundation Depth is assume 5.0 ft below N.G.L (Assume Bearing Capacity of Soil = 0.60 ton/sq-ft)

DESIGN CHECKED

S.E.C

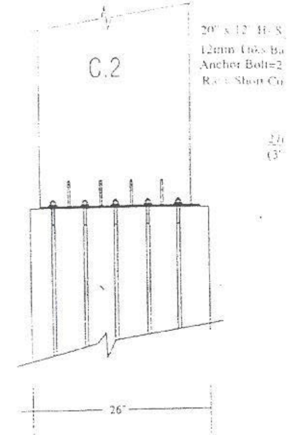
HT Y MYINT (B.E.CIVIL)
Licensed Structural Engineer (S.E ...)
Yangon City Development Committee
72/2, 24th Street, Latha, Yangon.

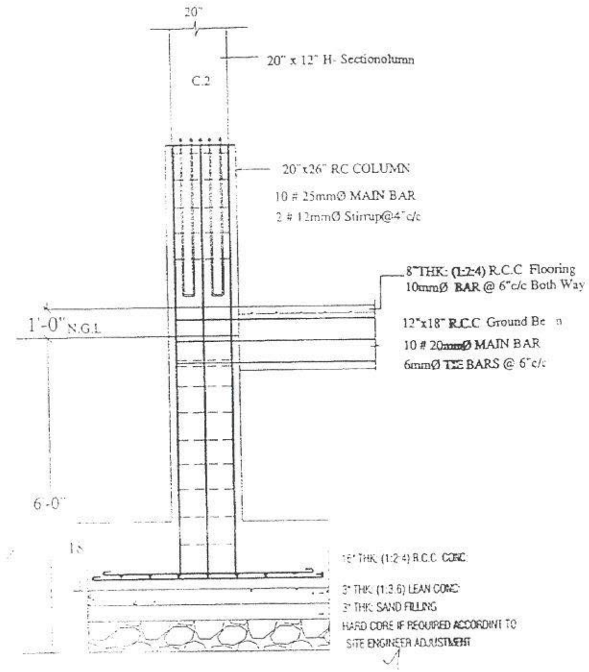


TIE BEAM PLAN(AT 10'-0 ABOVE BASE PLATE LEVEL)

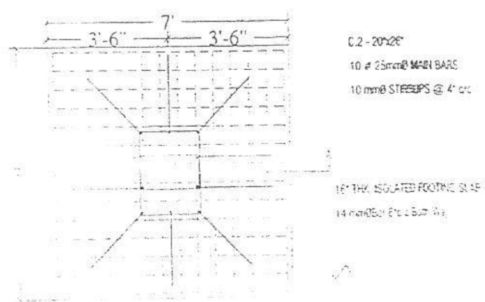


TIE BEAM & ROOF FRAMMING PLAN

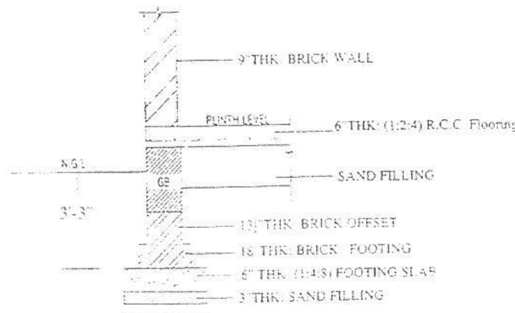




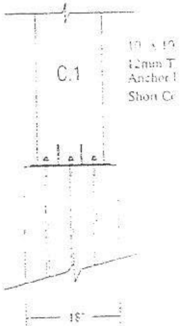
F2,C2 SECTION A-A

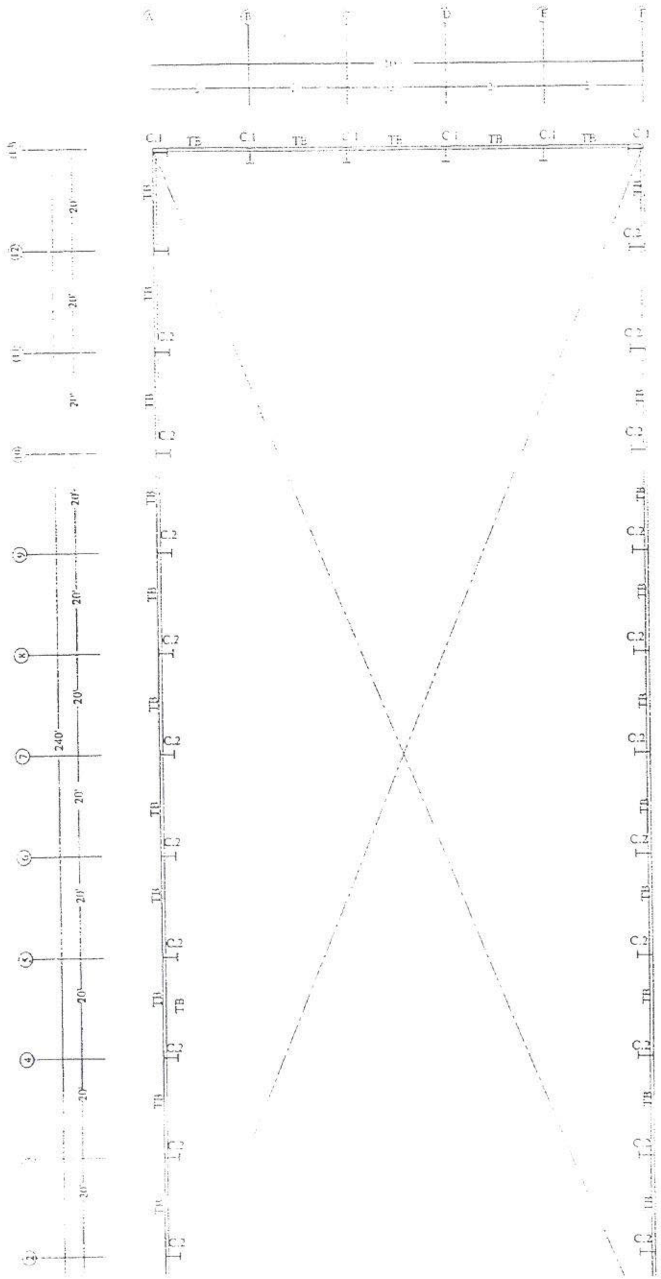


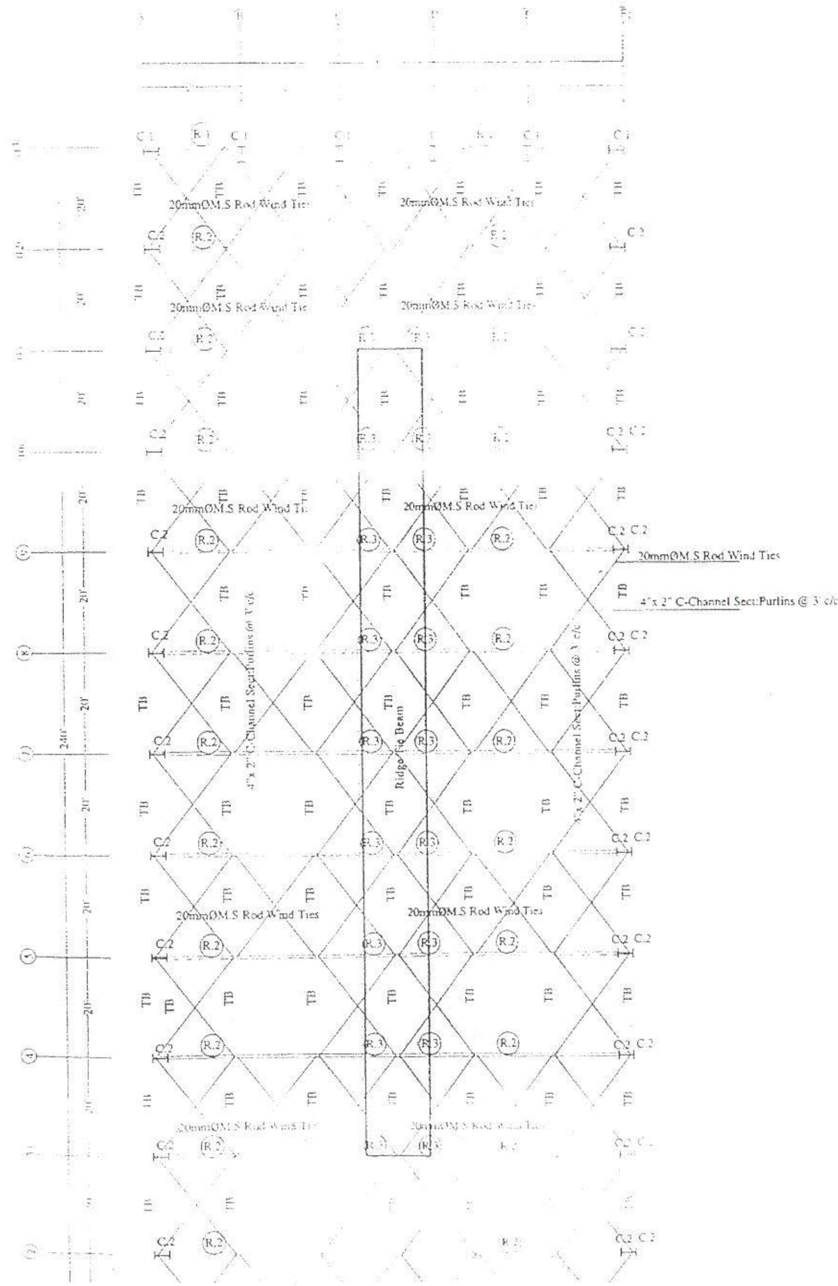
DETAIL OF F2,C2



RETAINING WALL DETAIL



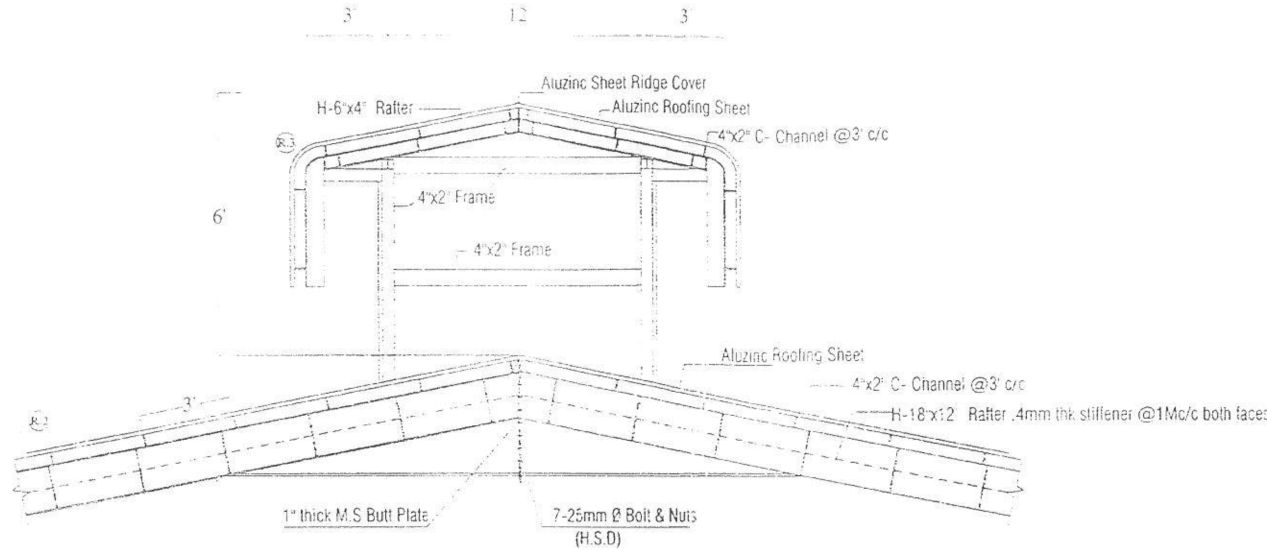

C.1
TB
C.2
20'
240'


20mmØM.S Rod Wind Ties
4"x 2" C-Channel Sect:Purlins @ 3' c/c
Ridge Tie Beam
R.2
R.3
C.1
C.2
TB
20'
240'

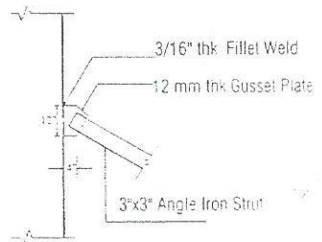

3/16" thk Fillet Weld

စက်မှုဇုန်စီမံချက်

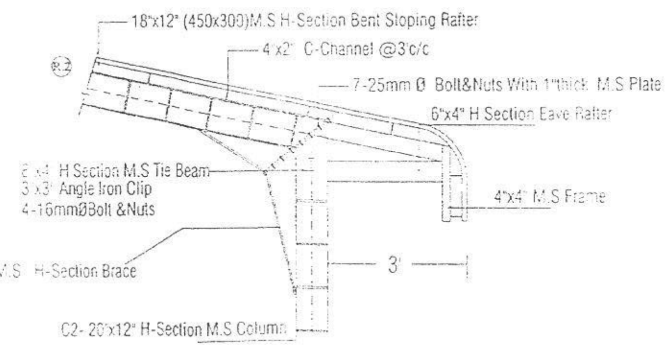
အတည်ပြုသည်။



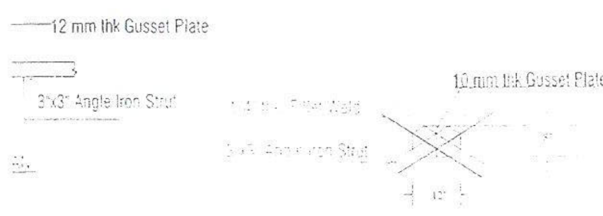
DETAIL OF MONITOR TRUSS



ELEVATION



DETAIL OF CONNECTING JOINT



DETAIL OF CROSS BRACING



Schedule Table for Steel Structureal Members

OWNER

ဒေါ်နီလာအောင်
ကွက် (၄)သာဓုကန်လမ်း၊ သာဓုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်
ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်

PROJECT

Proposed Warehouse (ဂိုဒေါင်)
R.C.C & Steel Structure Building

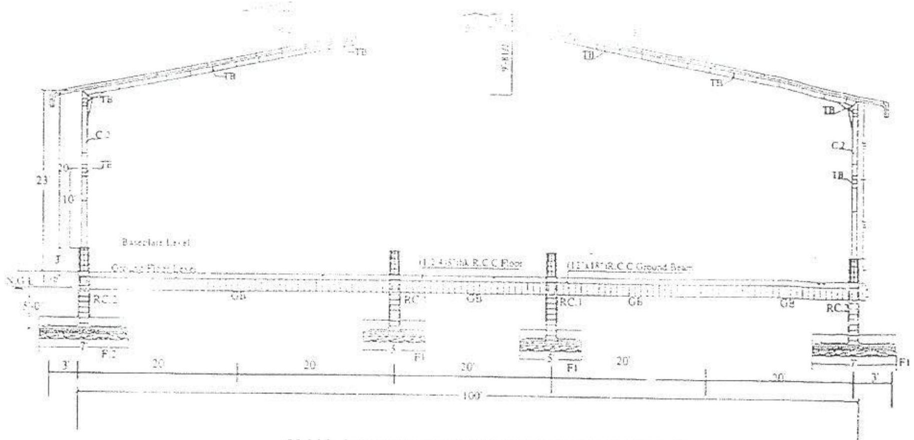
BLOCK NO.	၁/၁၂ သာဓုကန်စက်မှုဇုန်
LOT NO.	၄
TOWNSHIP.	ရွှေပြည်သာမြို့နယ်

SUBJECT

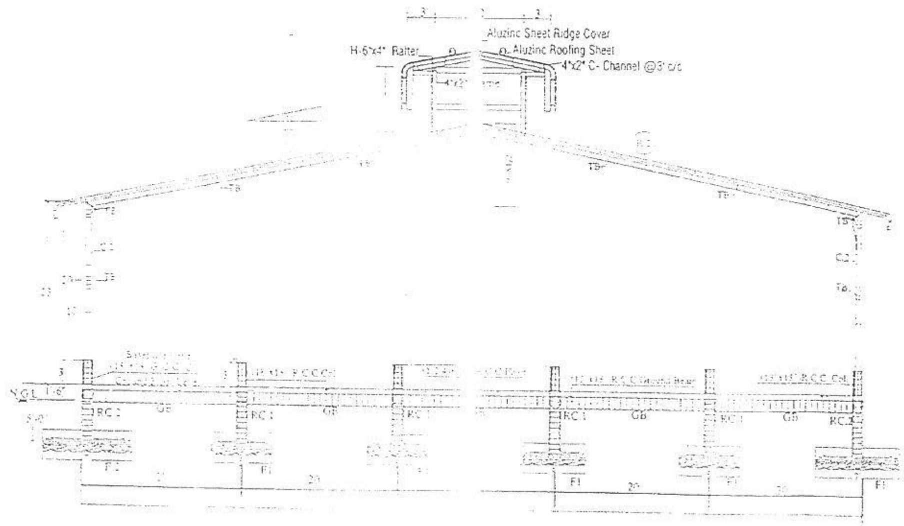
Foundation PLan
Tie Beam & Roof Framming Plan
Reinforce Schedule
Steel Structure Schedule
Truss Detail
Longitudinal Section (End Span)
Detail Of Cross Bracing

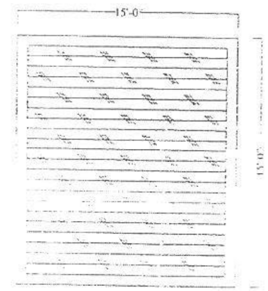
SCALE	AS SHOWN	SHEET NO.
DATE	.5 /2014	

S.E.C
HTAY MYINT(B.E.CIVIL)
Licensed Structural Engineer (S.E.C.46)
Yangon City Development Committee
72/2, 24th Street, Latha, Yangon.

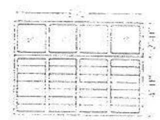


CROSS SECTION(Mid Span without Monitor)Line 2 & Line-12





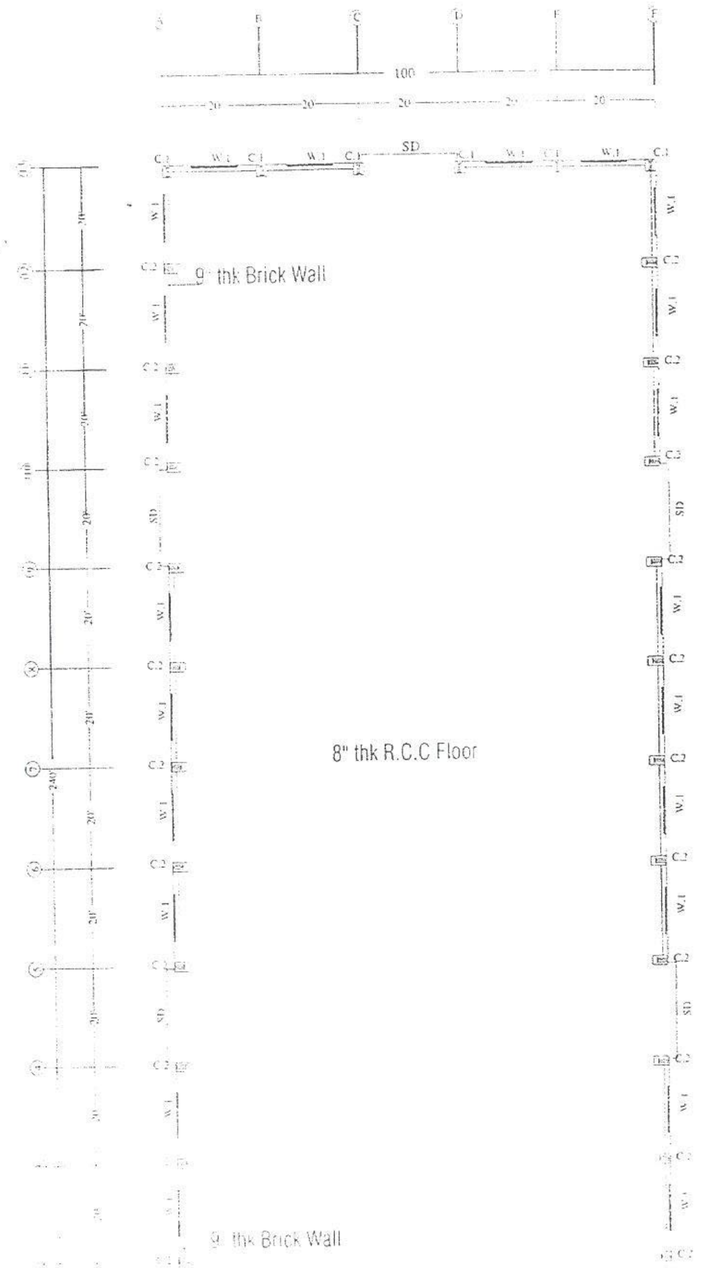
Slide Door



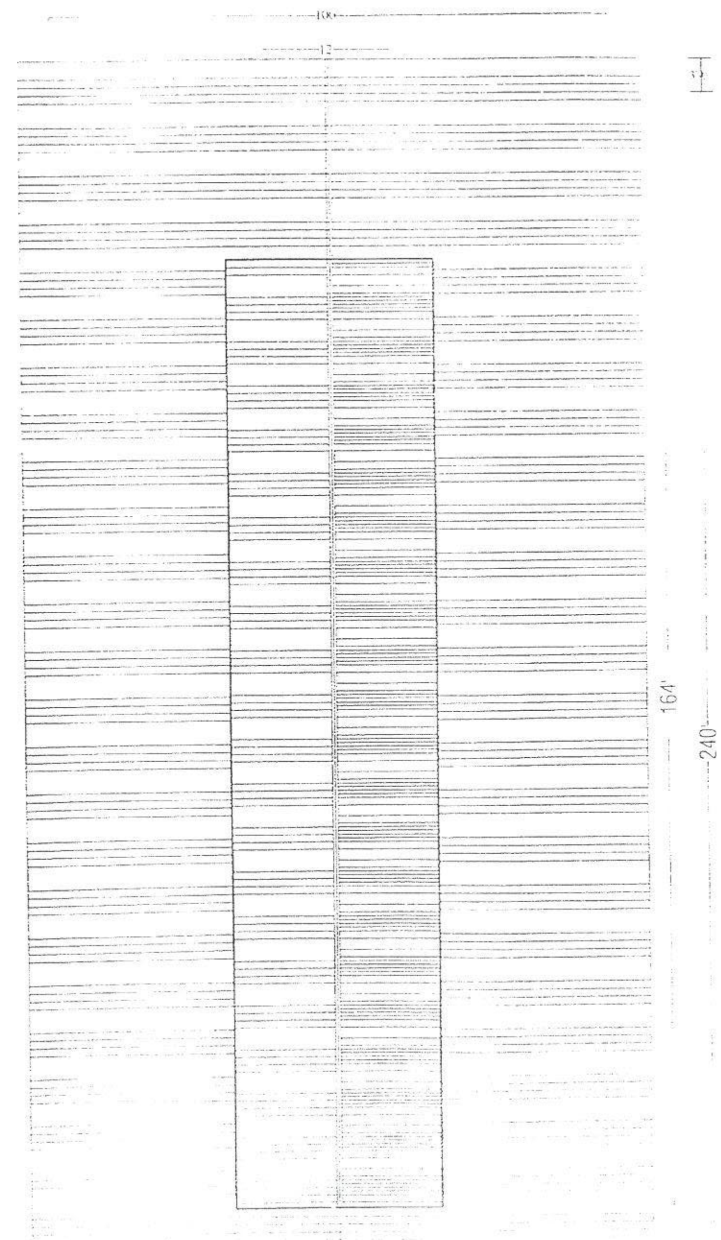
Window



Lighting Sheet



100
20
SD
W.1
C.1
C.2
9" thk Brick Wall
8" thk R.C.C Floor
9" thk Brick Wall



100
12
164'
240

မူရင်းခွဲ

ငွေသွင်းဖြတ်ပိုင်းအမှတ်စဉ်

No. 022651

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့်မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန

သူများ [illegible] ထံမှ ငွေပေါင်း ကျပ် ၅၀၀၀၀/- (ငါးသောင်းကျပ်) ကို အောက်ဖော်ပြပါအတွက် လက်ခံရရှိပါသည် -

(၅) အိမ်တိုင်ရာရောက် ဝန်ဆောင်ခ / မြေအမည်ပေါက်စီစစ်ခြင်း

(၆) မြေငှားခ / ဌာနဆိုင်ရာမြေငှားခ

(၇) ဂရန်စာအုပ်ဖိုး

[illegible]

[illegible] / ၁၂ / ၂၀၁၁

ဌာနမှူး (ကိုယ်စား)

မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့်မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန

ရန်ကုန်မြို့တော်စည်ပင်သာယာရေးကော်မတီ

ဝန်ဆောင်ခပေးသွင်းရန်ပုံစံ

အကြောင်းအရာ ။ **ငွေပေးသွင်းခွင့်ပြုပါရန်ကိစ္စ**

အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ မြေကွက်အတွက် ဝန်ဆောင်ခငွေကို လက်ခံပေးပါရန် အကြောင်းကြားအပ်ပါသည်-

အမည်	-	ပဂိုဟာတ် ဒေဝီ (၁) ဦးလာကောင်း
အမှုတွဲအမှတ်	-	၇၀၁၁/၇၇၁၁ ၁၀၅၃ /၁၅ (၃.၇.၁၅)
အကြောင်းအရာ	-	ဂရန်သစ်
မြို့နယ်	-	ရွှေပြည်သာ
မြေတိုင်း	-	၄/၁၂
မြေကွက်အမှတ်	-	၄
ကျသင့်ငွေ	-	ဂရန်အသစ်ကြေး - ၁၀၀၀ကျပ်

နေ့စဉ်ရှင်

ရက်	၂၄
လ	၇
ခုနှစ်	၁၅

၃/၇/၁၅

ကြီးကြပ်ရေးမှူး/ဌာနစုမှူး/ဌာနခွဲမှူး

ငွေစာရင်း

၀၁၂ ၈၃:၇၂

၁/၇/၂၀၁၅

အမှုတွဲဖွင့်လှစ်သူများသိသာရန်

၁။ မြေစီမံမှုလုပ်ငန်းများဖြစ်သောမြေပုံ မြေရာဇဝင်ကူးယူခွင့် လျှောက်ထားခြင်း၊ အမည်ပြောင်းလျှောက်ထားခြင်း၊ မြေငှားစာချုပ် (ဂရန်သစ်၊ ဂရန်သက်တမ်းတိုး၊ ဂရန်မိတ္တူ၊ ဂရန်ခွဲ)လျှောက်ထားခြင်း၊ မြေတိုင်းလျှောက်ထားခြင်း၊ မြေကွက်ခွဲစိတ်အတည်ပြု(တိုင်းခွဲ/အတည်ပြု) လျှောက်ထားခြင်းများအတွက် အမှုတွဲဖွင့်လှစ်သည့်အခါ အောက်ပါအချက်များကို အသိပေးအပ်ပါသည်-

(က) စုံစမ်းရန်သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့်နေ့ရက်တွင် လျှောက်ထားသူမှ လာရောက်စုံစမ်း၍ ပြီးစီးပါက ထုတ်ယူရန်နှင့် မပြီးစီးသောအမှုတွဲများအား သက်ဆိုင်ရာအရာရှိမှ တွေ့ဆုံရှင်းလင်းပေးမည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

(ခ) ဂရန်သစ်၊ ဂရန်သက်တမ်းတိုး၊ ဂရန်မိတ္တူနှင့် အမည်ပြောင်းလျှောက်ထားခြင်း စသည့်ကိစ္စများတွင် အမှုတွဲဖွင့်သည့်နေ့၌ ကန့်ကွက်ရန်ရှိ/မရှိ(Objection)စာရွက် (၃)စောင်ကို အမှုတွဲဖွင့်သည့် ဌာနစုတွင် ထုတ်ယူပြီး ရပ်ကွက်အုပ်ချုပ်ရေးမှူးရုံးတွင်(၁)စောင်၊ မြို့နယ်အထွေထွေအုပ်ချုပ်ရေးဦးစီးဌာန၊ အုပ်ချုပ်ရေးမှူးရုံးတွင်(၁)စောင်၊ ကြော်ငြာကပ်ရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး ကျန်လက်ခံ(၁)စောင်တွင် သက်ဆိုင်ရာရုံးမှလက်ခံရရှိကြောင်း လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးစေ၍ မြို့တော်ခန်းမရှိ ရုံးအဖွဲ့ သိမြင်လာ [illegible]

(ဂ) ဂရန်လျှောက်ထားခြင်း(ဂရန်သစ်၊ ဂရန်သက်တမ်းတိုး၊ ဂရန်ခွဲ) စသည့်ကိစ္စများအတွက် ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်ရရှိပြီးပါက ဝန်ဆောင်ခငွေသွင်းရန် ဌာနမှအကြောင်းကြားပါမည်။ ဂရန်မူရင်းပေါ်တွင် အခွန်တော်တံဆိပ်ခေါင်းကပ်နှိပ်ခြင်း၊ ဂရန်ရရှိသူလက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးခြင်း၊ အသိသက်သေလက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးခြင်းနှင့် ဌာနမှူးလက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးခြင်းတို့ကို ဆောက်ရွက်ရမည်ဖြစ်ရာ သတ်မှတ်သည့်နေ့တွင် အထောက်အထားများနှင့်အတူ လျှောက်ထားသူကိုယ်တိုင်နှင့် အသိသက်သေ(၁)ဦးတို့သည် မြို့တော်ခန်းမရှိ ရုံးအဖွဲ့သို့ လာရောက်ပြီး လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးရန်ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

(ဃ) မြေပိုင်မြေ/ဂရန်မြေ အမည်ပြောင်းလျှောက်ထားခြင်းတို့တွင် ဂရန်မူရင်း/စာချုပ်မူရင်းတို့တွင် အမည်ပြောင်းမှတ်တမ်းအား ပူးတွဲ၍ သက်ဆိုင်ရာအရာရှိက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးထုတ်ပေးမည်ဖြစ်ရာ မြို့တော်ခန်းမရှိ ရုံးအဖွဲ့သို့ အဆိုပါအထောက်အထားများ ယူဆောင်၍ လာရောက်ရမည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၂။ အထက်ဖော်ပြပါမြေစီမံမှုလုပ်ငန်းများကို သတ်မှတ်ရက်တွင် လျှောက်ထားသူကာယကံရှင်များသို့ ခွင့်ပြုမိန့်များ ထုတ်ပေးရန်ဖြစ်သော်လည်း လျှောက်ထားသည့်မြေကွက်ကို ကန့်ကွက်ထားခြင်း၊ တားဝရမ်းကပ်ထားခြင်း၊ စာချုပ်စာတမ်း အဆက်အစပ် မတင်ပြနိုင်ခြင်း၊ ဘဏ်ချေးငွေမှတ်ချက်ရှိခြင်းစသည့်ကန့်ကွက်ချက်၊ တားမြစ်ချက်များရှိနေပါက သတ်မှတ်ထားသည့်နေ့ရက်တွင် ထုတ်ပေးနိုင်မည်မဟုတ်ကြောင်းနှင့် သတ်မှတ်ရက်ကျော်လွန်ပြီးဖြစ်ပါက ယင်းတားမြစ်ချက်၊ ကန့်ကွက်ချက်များကို ဖြေရှင်းပြီးမှ ထုတ်ပေးနိုင်မည်ဖြစ်ကြောင်း အသိပေးအပ်ပါသည်။

၃။ အမှုတွဲများအား နေ့စဉ် နေ့လည် (၁၂ း ၀၀)နာရီမှ ညနေ (၃ း ၀၀)နာရီထိ ထုတ်ပေးမည် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။

မြို့ပြစီမံကိန်းနှင့်မြေစီမံခန့်ခွဲမှုဌာန

Bank Balance Certificate, Bank Reference of Business and Financial Standing

xe

For more information, visit www.xe.com

XE Currency Converter

1.00 USD = 6.42726 CNY

US Dollar ↔ Chinese Yuan Renminbi

1 USD = 6.42726 CNY 1 CNY = 0.155587 USD

Mid-market rates: 2015-12-10 04:20 UTC

XE Market Analysis

North American Edition 2015-12-09 12:38 UTC

The dollar has traded mixed, softer versus the euro, sterling and yen, but firmer against the Aussie and Kiwi dollars, which have underperformed despite a rebound in commodity prices. The market also ignored the latest protestations from ECB officials with regard to the market reaction to last Thursday's communication, with members Nowotny and Hansson praising the "substantial" easing measures, and the former slamming the "massive failure of analysts ... Read More ►

XE Money Transfers

It's easy, secure, and it wor

Send a cheap money transfer ►

Looking to send money abroad? Transferring money online is easy with XE. Our service works with your bank and it's free to sign up.

- Free online quotes
- Competitive exchange rates
- No-fee money transfer options
- Bid for your preferred rate

Get a currency data API ►

Need commercial grade rates for your business? The XE Currency Data API easily integrates with your system and has guaranteed data delivery.

- 160+ global sources
- Rates for every world currency
- Accuracy with proprietary rates
- Choose frequency of updates

More Tools & Services

公　证　书

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

ICBC 中国工商银行

个人资信证明书（正本）

Certificate of Personal Creditworthiness (Original)

存款证明书

Certification Of Deposit

编号：沪B00586224

业务编号(No.):C00583438
日期(Data):2015-11-04

致：执事先生
TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

兹证明截至2015年11月17日，OKANOHAJIME 先生/女士
We hereby certify that to Nov 17,2015, Mr/Mrs.OKANOHAJIME
在我行存有存款如下：
has a deposit account with us as follows:

序号 No.	产品类型 Category	存款卡号 Deposit card No.	存款账号 Deposit account No.	币种 Currency	金额/份额 Amount/Unit	存款开户日 Deposit date/account opening date
1	存款DEPOSIT	6222081001023102365	1001084401001252549	RMB	450,000.00	2015-01-15
	合计/TOTAL:			RMB	450,000.00	

本页金额算术合计： 450,000.00
以下空白(THE END)

银行签章： 验证码：【 0 2F9 6 7 B9 D020 】
Bank's Seal:

有权签字人：
第 页 共 页 Authorized Signature:

提示：阅读本证明书时请同时阅知证明书背面“声明”。
Note: Please read this certificate in conjunction with "Statement" on the back of the certificate.

声 明

Statement

1、本证明书不得转让，不得作为担保、融资等经济行为的依据或凭证。
1.This certificate is non-transferable and cannot be used as a document of guarantee or financing.

2、本证明书亦不得作为要求银行付款的凭证。
2.This certificate cannot be presented to the bank for payment.

3、被证明人确认本证明书内容无误，并同意我行开立。
3.The person to be certified confirms that this certificate is correct in all respects and consents to our issuing this certificate.

4、本证明书仅限于证明被证明人在我行的上述业务事实，不应被理解为我行对被证明人其他业务情况或整体情况的明示或暗示立场，无论该立场是否有利于被证明人。本证明书对有关当事人的判断与决策只具有参考作用，我行对任何人依据本证明书所采取的经济行为而产生的任何结果不承担任何法律责任。
4.This certificate is to be used solely to certify the above business facts at our bank, and shall not be interpreted as an expression of our express or implied opinion as to the other business conditions or the overall business situation of the certified person, no matter whether the opinion benefits the certified person or not. This certificate provided by our bank can only be used as a reference to the judgment and decision of whom it may concern. We shall not be legally liable for any economical consequences arising out.

5、本证明书以中文为准，英文仅供参考。
5.The Chinese version of this certificate shall control, and the English version thereof is for reference only.

6、本证明书正、副本各一份。正本与副本具有同等效力，正本只限送往所致单位，涂改、复印无效。副本由本行留存。
6.This certificate is made in one original and one duplicate. Both are equally authentic. The original shall be delivered to the addressee. Altered certificates or photocopies thereof are invalid. The duplicate shall be retained at our bank.

7、本证明书自签字并盖章之日起生效。
7.This certificate shall become effective as of the date it is signed and sealed.

公　证　书

(2015)沪浦证外经字第 649 号

申请人：OKANO HAJIME，男，一九七一年七月二日出生，所持日本护照号码：TZ1007670。

公证事项：个人资信证明书（正本）

兹证明中国工商银行股份有限公司上海市新金桥支行于二〇一五年十一月四日出具给 OKANO HAJIME 的《个人资信证明书（正本）》的原件与前面的复印件相符，原件属实。

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

公证员 俞骏

二〇一五年十一月十日

上海市浦东公证处

1173781114

Translation

ICBC

Certificate of Personal Creditworthiness (Original)

No.: H.B00586224

Certification of Deposit

No.: 000583438
Date: Nov. 4, 2015

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

We hereby certify that to Nov. 17, 2015, Mr./Mrs. OKANO HAJIME has a deposit account with us as follows:

No.	Category	Deposit Card No.	Deposit Account No.	Currency	Amount/Unit	Deposit data/account opening date
1	Deposit	6222081001023102365	1001084401001252549	RMB	450,000.00	Jan. 15, 2015
	Total:			RMB	450,000.00	

Calculation of total amount on this page: 450,000.00

THE END

Bank's Seal: Special Seal (01) for Business of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Co. Ltd. Shanghai New Jinqiao Road Sub-branch (sealed)

Authorized Signature: ZHOU Ting (signed)

Page 1 of 1 Page

Note: Please read this certificate in conjunction with "Statement" on the back of the certificate.

Translation

Notarial Certificate

(2015)H.P.Z.W.J.Z.No.649

Applicant: OKANO HAJIME, male, born on July 2, 1971, Japanese Passport No.: TZ1007670

Notarial Matters: Certification of Deposit

This is to certify that the original "Certification of Deposit" issued by Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Co. Ltd. Shanghai New Jinqiao Sub-branch to OKANO HAJIME on November 4, 2015 is in conformity with the preceding copy and the original is true.

Notary Public: YU Tao
(sealed)

Shanghai Pudong Notary Public Office
The People's Republic of China
(sealed)

Dated this on November 10, 2015

公　证　书

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

ICBC 中国工商银行

资信证明书（正本）

Certificate of Creditworthiness (original)

编号：沪B00014808

日期：Date: 2015/11/03/

致：上海冈野服装有限公司

上海冈野服装有限公司委托我行对其在我行的存款状况开立证明书。经确认，具体情况如下：

该单位在中国工商银行真南支行开立一般结算户，账号1001151219000060829。截至2015年10月27日（即该日我行营业终了结账时），上述账户存款余额为：

（人民币(本位币)）小写：RMB3,702,457.60

大写：叁佰柒拾万零贰仟肆佰伍拾柒元陆角

仅此证明，下无正文。

200×270mm

银行签章
Bank's Seal

验证码【DB4 9 B3 0 6B0 20】

有权签字人
Authorized Signature 沈颖杰

提示：阅读本证明书时请同时阅知证明书背面“声明”。
Note: Please read this certificate in conjunction with "Statement" on the back of the certificate.

声明

Statement

1、本证明书不得转让，不得作为担保、融资等经济行为的依据或凭证。

1.This certificate is non-transferable and cannot be used as a document of guarantee or financing.

2、被证明人确认本证明书内容无误，并同意我行开立。

2.The person to be certified confirms that this certificate is correct in all respects and consents to our issuing this certificate.

3、本证明书中余额仅代表本证明所述时点的账面余额，不包括任何未达账项。

3.All balances stated in this certificate are the book balances as of the time and date of this certificate and do not include any accounts in transit.

4、本证明书仅限于证明被证明人在我行的上述业务事实，不应被理解为我行对被证明人其他业务情况或整体情况的明示或暗示立场，无论该立场是否有利于被证明人。我行对任何人依据本证明书所采取的经济行为而产生的任何结果不承担任何法律责任。

4.This certificate is to be used solely to certify the above business facts at our bank, and shall not be interpreted as an expression of our express or implied opinion as to the other business conditions or the overall business situation of the certified person, no matter whether the opinion benefits the certified person or not. We shall not be legally liable for any economical consequences arising out.

5、本证明书以中文为准，英文仅供参考。

5.The Chinese version of this certificate shall control, and the English version thereof is for reference only.

6、本证明书正、副本各一份。正本与副本具有同等效力，正本只限送往所致单位，涂改、复印无效；副本由本行留存。

6.This certificate is made in one original and one duplicate. Both are equally authentic. The original shall be delivered to the addressee. Altered certificates or photocopies thereof are invalid. The duplicate shall be retained at our bank.

7、本证明书自签字并盖章之日起生效。

7.This certificate shall become effective as of the date it is signed and sealed.

公　证　书

（2015）沪浦证外经字第650号

申请人：上海冈野服装有限公司

注册号：310115400001493

住所：中国（上海）自由贸易试验区新金桥路一四五九号

法定代表人：OKANO KEIJIRO（冈野启治郎），男，一九四〇年九月三日出生，所持日本护照号码：TH9171830

公证事项：资信证明书（正本）

兹证明中国工商银行股份有限公司上海市真南支行于二〇一五年十一月三日出具给上海冈野服装有限公司的《资信证明书（正本）》的原件与前面的复印件相符，原件属实。

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

公证员

二〇一五年十一月十日

1176731826

Translation

ICBC

Certificate of Creditworthiness (original)

No.: H.B00014808
Date: Nov. 3, 2015

To: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. has authorized us to issue the certification on the status of its savings at this bank. Upon verification, the specific conditions are as follows:

This company opened a general settlement account (A/C No.: 1001151219000060829) at Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Zhennan Sub-branch. As of Oct. 27, 2015 (at the close of business and accounts), the balance of the aforesaid account was follows:

(RMB-standard money) in figures: RMB 3,702,457.60

in words: THREE MILLION SEVEN HUNDRED AND TWO THOUSAND FOUR HUNDRED FIFTY SEVEN YUAN AND SIX JIAO

This is hereby certified.

NO TEXT BELOW.

Bank's Seal: Special Seal (01) for Business of Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Co. Ltd. Shanghai Zhennan Sub-branch (sealed)

Authorized Signature: SHEN Yingdong (sealed)

Note: Please read this certificate in conjunction with "Statement" on the back of the certificate.

Translation

Notarial Certificate

(2015)H.P.Z.W.J.Z.No.650

Applicant: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Registration No.: 310115400001493

Address: No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone

Legal Representative: OKANO KEIJIRO, male, born on September 3, 1940, Japanese Passport No.: TH9171830

Notarial Matters: Certificate of Creditworthiness (original)

This is to certify that the original "Certificate of Creditworthiness (original)" issued by Industrial and Commercial Bank of China Co., Ltd. Shanghai Zhennan Sub-branch to Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. on November 3, 2015 is in conformity with the preceding copy and the original is true.

Notary Public: YU Tao
(sealed)

Shanghai Pudong Notary Public Office
The People's Republic of China
(sealed)

Dated this on November 10, 2015

1173781446

公　证　书

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

存款余额证明书
CERTIFICATE OF BALANCE OF YOUR DEPOSIT ACCOUNT

致　上海冈野服装有限公司
SHANGHAI OKANO APPAREL CO.,LTD.

打印日期：2015-10-27
交易参考号：000255
客户编号：10000033

兹证明，截止 2015-10-26，贵公司在我行存款余额如下所述：
We certify that deposit(s) we hold in your name show(s) the following amount(s) as at the close of business on 2015-10-26

编号 No.	存款类型 Kind of Deposit	币种 Currency	账号 Account No.	金额 Amount(upper)/Unsettled Funds(lower)
1	活期存款	CNY	307963	308.98
2	活期存款	JPY	102113	1
3	活期存款	JPY	511080	0
4	活期存款	JPY	710474	0
5	活期存款	USD	100048	559,474.54
6	活期存款	USD	710466	0.00
7	协定存款	CNY	307963	0.00

三菱东京日联银行(中国)有限公司上海分行 (2) 2015.10.27 业务专用章

MUFG 三菱东京日联银行（中国）有限公司
上海分行
Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ(China),Ltd.
Shanghai Branch

公　　证　　书

(2015)沪浦证外经字第 652 号

申请人：上海冈野服装有限公司

注册号：310115400001493

住所：中国（上海）自由贸易试验区新金桥路一四五九号

法定代表人：OKANO KEIJIRO（冈野启治郎），男，一九四〇年九月三日出生，所持日本护照号码：TH9171830

公证事项：存款余额证明书

兹证明三菱东京日联银行（中国）有限公司上海分行于二〇一五年十月二十七日出具给上海冈野服装有限公司的《存款余额证明书》的原件与前面的复印件相符，原件属实。

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

公证员 俞俊

上海市浦东公证处

二〇一五年十一月十日

1173731833

Translation

Certificate of Balance of Your Deposit Account

Printing Date: Oct. 27, 2015
Transaction Reference No.: 000255
Client Code: 10000033

To: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

We certify that deposit(s) we hold in your name show(s) the following amount(s) 26, as at the close of business on Oct. 26, 2015.

No.	Kind of Deposit	Currency	Account No.	Amount (upper)/Unsettled Funds (lower)
1	Current Deposit	CNY	307963	308.98
2	Current Deposit	JPY	102113	1
3	Current Deposit	JPY	511080	0
4	Current Deposit	JPY	710474	0
5	Current Deposit	USD	100048	559,474.54
6	Current Deposit	USD	710466	0.00
7	Agreement Deposit	CNY	307963	0.00

Special Seal (2) for Business of Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ (China), Ltd. Shanghai Branch Oct. 22, 2015 (sealed)

MUFG

Translation

Notarial Certificate

(2015)H.P.Z.W.J.Z.No.652

Applicant: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Registration No.: 310115400001493

Address: No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone

Legal Representative: OKANO KEIJIRO, male, born on September 3, 1940, Japanese Passport No.: TH9171830

Notarial Matters: Certificate of Balance of Your Deposit Account

This is to certify that the original "Certificate of Balance of Your Deposit Account" issued by Bank of Tokyo-Mitsubishi UFJ (China), Ltd. Shanghai Branch to Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. on October 27, 2015 is in conformity with the preceding copy and the original is true.

Notary Public: YU Tao
(sealed)

Shanghai Pudong Notary Public Office
The People's Republic of China
(sealed)

Dated this on November 10, 2015

1173731848

公 证 书

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

招商银行 CHINA MERCHANTS BANK

（正面）

招商银行 CHINA MERCHANTS BANK

资 信 证 明 书

号码： 2015048

日期： 2015/ 11/03

单位单账户（人民币）存款余额证明

致：上海冈野服装有限公司

上海冈野服装有限公司委托我行对其在我行的存款余额状况开立证明书。经确认，具体情况如下：

该单位在招商银行 金桥 支行 ________/________（办事处、分理处）开立 基本存款 账户，账号 216580012810001 截至 2015 年 10 月 22 日我行营业终了结账时，上述账户存款余额为：

币种： 人民币 金额（小写）：人民币 1399341.64 元

大写：人民币壹佰叁拾玖万玖仟叁佰肆拾壹元陆角肆分

仅此证明，下无正文。

招商银行股份有限公司上海金桥支行（签章）

有权签字人

说明： 1、阅读本证明书时请同时阅知证明书背面“声明”。

2、本证明书一式二联，第一联由委托人留存，第二联由经办银行留存。

F01 招商银行股份有限公司 CHINA MERCHANTS BANK CO.,LTD.

公　　证　　书

(2015)沪浦证外经字第651号

申请人：上海冈野服装有限公司

注册号：310115400001493

住所：中国（上海）自由贸易试验区新金桥路一四五九号

法定代表人：OKANO KEIJIRO（冈野启治郎），男，一九四〇年九月三日出生，所持日本护照号码：TH9171830

公证事项：资信证明书

兹证明招商银行股份有限公司上海金桥支行于二〇一五年十一月三日出具给上海冈野服装有限公司的《资信证明书》的原件与前面的复印件相符，原件属实。

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

公证员　俞骏

二〇一五年十一月五日

1173781831

Translation

CHINA MERCHANTS BANK

Certificate of Creditworthiness

No.: 2015048
Date: Nov. 3, 2015

Certificate of Deposit Balance of Your Company's Single Account

(RMB)

To: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. has authorized us to issue the certification on the status of its deposit balance at this bank. Upon verification, the specific conditions are as follows:

Your company opened a basic deposit account (A/C No.: 216580012810001) at China Merchants Bank Jinqiao Sub-branch. As of Oct. 22, 2015 (at the close of business and accounts), the balance of the aforesaid account was follows:

Type of currency: RMB
Amount (in figures): RMB 1,399,341.64 yuan
(in words): ONE MILLION THREE HUNDRED NINETY NINE THOUSAND THREE HUNDRED FORTY ONE YUAN SIX JIAO AND FOUR FEN

This certificate is hereby issued.
NO TEXT BELOW.

Bank's Seal: Special Seal 001 for Counter Business of China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd. Shanghai Jinqiao Sub-branch (sealed)

Authorized Signature: SHI Weili (sealed)

Translation

Notarial Certificate

(2015)H.P.Z.W.J.Z.No.651

Applicant: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Registration No.: 310115400001493

Address: No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone

Legal Representative: OKANO KEIJIRO, male, born on September 3, 1940, Japanese Passport No.: TH9171830

Notarial Matters: Certificate of Deposit Balance of Your Company's Single Account (RMB)

This is to certify that the original "Certificate of Deposit Balance of Your Company's Single Account (RMB)" issued by China Merchants Bank Co., Ltd. Shanghai Jinqiao Sub-branch to Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. on November 3, 2015 is in conformity with the preceding copy and the original is true.

Notary Public: YU Tao
(sealed)

Shanghai Pudong Notary Public Office
The People's Republic of China
(sealed)

Dated this on November 10, 2015

1173731833

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO.PTE.LTD

No. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00 UOB Plaza1, Singapore 048624

Date:

UNDERTAKING FOR LACK OF AUDIT REPORT

We, Singapore Panatex Trading Co. Pte. Ltd. has been incorporated at registration no. 201529770R in July 23, 2015 in Singapore. Financial year for each company located in Singapore starts January and ends December. Therefore our company does not have audit report on the financial statements for the year ended 31 December 2015.

For and on behalf of
Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd.

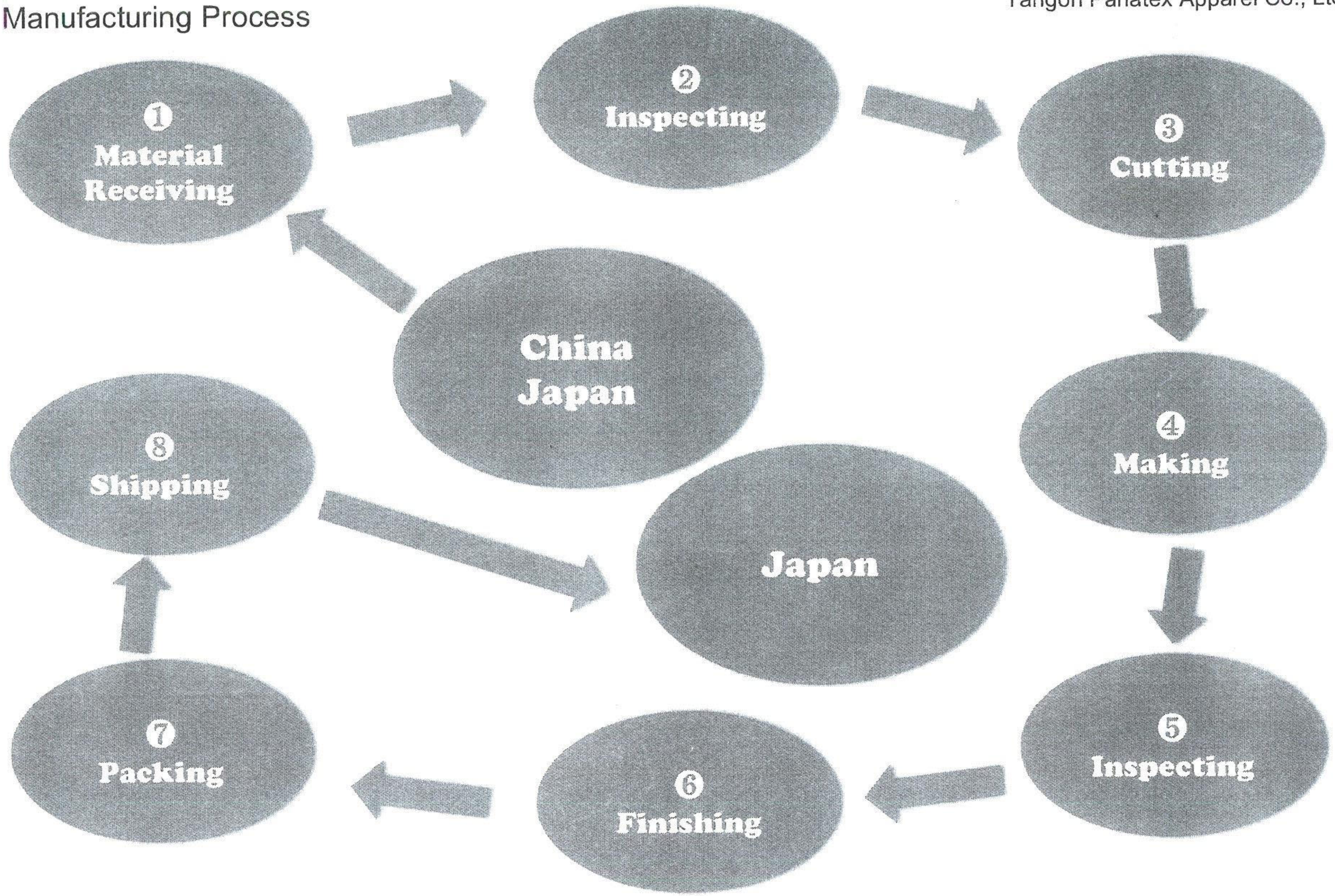
岡野 統

Mr. Hajime Okano
Representative Director

Garment Production Procedure of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., Bill of Materials and Product Structure and Pictures of Finished Goods

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd

Manufacturing Process



Bill of Materials or Product Structure

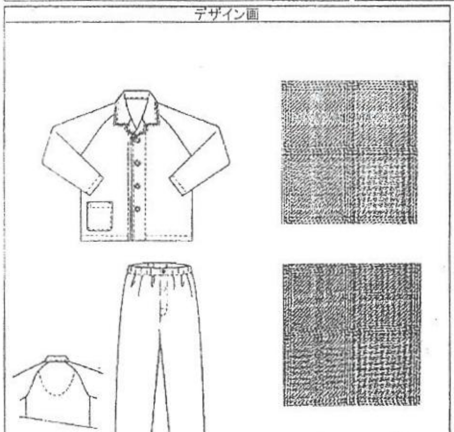
ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継 継続 2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製1) 【本生産】 グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

デザイン画



生地

区分	生地名＆生地No.		生地巾(cm)	カラーNO.カラー名 (59) ブルー	(70) グリーン			使用部位	柄方向性	M/L 要尺(m/枚)
(A)	ドビーサッカーPT 制菌 チェック	DBW411JXX	110	EA159	EA170			上衣 パンツ	無し	3.535
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
(F)										

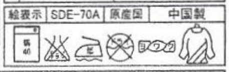
組成表示

綿 100%

使用型紙

上衣	本体	PGZT-096F
パンツ	本体	PGZB-5F

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	梅原 北尾 山本	古川	安沢 細田 小松

副資材

品種名	規格名	規格寸法	使用部位	単位	S	M	L	LL		(59) ブルー	(70) グリーン			仕入先
絵表示マーク	SDE-70A		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						㈱ひらた
芯地	CM780	110cm	指定部位	m	0.20	0.21	0.21	0.21						コロナマルダイ
バイアステープ	1147 18	18mm	指定部位	m	1.96	2.03	2.10	2.12		075 ブルー	095 グリーン			増見哲
バイアス芯	5600A		指定部位	m	1.96	2.03	2.10	2.12						
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		前立部	個	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00		03 シロ	03 シロ			モリト
釦(18ミリ)	OP-207	18mm	前立部	個	4.00	4.00	4.00	4.00		58 ブルー	66 グリーン			増見哲
ブランドマーク	KPG-W		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						トモエネーム
後サイズマーク	ウシロSIZE		後股上	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						トモエネーム
綿テープ	TC432	7mm	ゴム取替口	m	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05						サトー㈱
綿テープ	4355	15mm	股下当布	m	0.16	0.16	0.16	0.16						サトー㈱
釦(13ミリ)	4101/2H	13mm	ゴム部	個	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		03 白	03 白			三金商事㈱
グリッパー	パーメックス20		パンツ前開	個	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		2446 ダルブルー	2228 レイクグリーン			YKKスナップ
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		パンツ前開	個	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00		03 シロ	03 シロ			モリト
ウーリースピン	スピンA		パンツ腰	m	1.17	1.22	1.32	1.42						中央繊維資材㈱
腰ゴム	NAT-20	20mm	パンツ腰	m	0.74	0.80	0.86	0.94						
品名シール	ナガナガP7キ		背中心	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00						

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製2)　【本生産】

グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継：継続

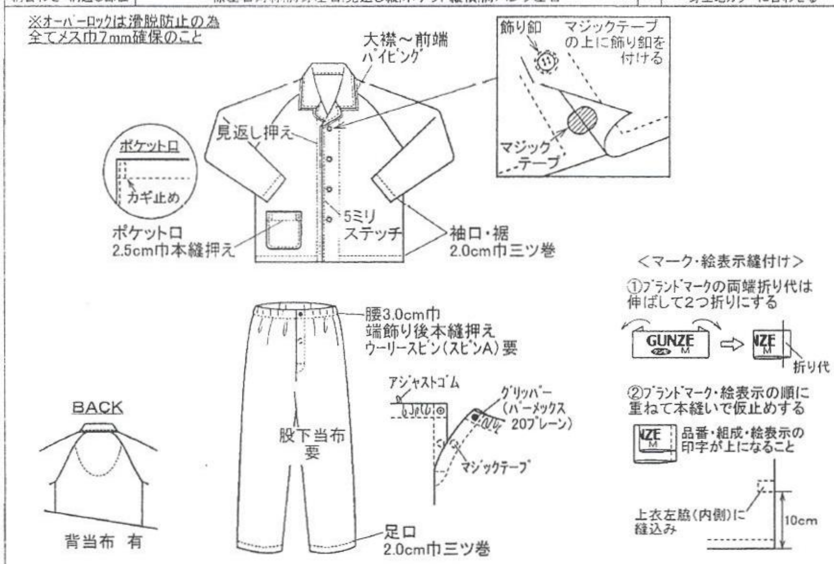
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

改定履歴（ 制定 2015年03月27日 ）

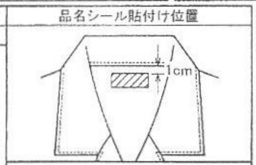
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

芯地/必要部位	CM780	衿,見返し,ポケット口,パンツ前開き	縫糸	グンゼスパン糸
柄合わせ・柄通し部位		衿左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右		身生地カラーに合わせる

※オーバーロックは滑脱防止の為
全てメス巾7mm確保のこと



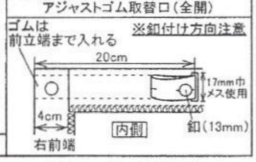
品名シール貼付け位置



パンツ グリッパー・マジックテープ付け位置



アジャストゴム取替口(全開)

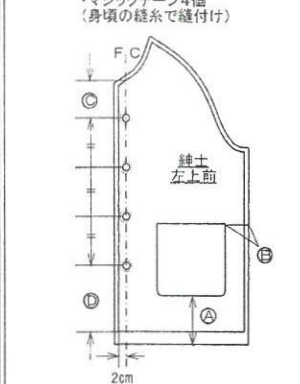


各部寸法

	S	M	L	LL			
A	10.5	11.5	12.5	12.5			
B	4.5	5.5	6.0	7.5			
C	9.5	9.5	9.5	9.5			
D	15.0	16.0	17.0	17.0			
E							
F							

※ポケット縫付位置(裁断)/釦付位置(仕上)

・マジックテープ4個
(身頃の縫糸で縫付け)



PGZT-096F

使用型紙

上衣		パンツ	
本体	PGZT-096F	本体	PGZB-5F

責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	檜原　北尾　山本	古川	安沢　細田　小松

上衣規格寸法　[　ドビーサッカーPT　]　(R3)

部位	S	M	L	LL			
身丈(BC)	68.5	71.5	74.5	74.5			
身巾	53.5	57.0	59.0	63.0			
裄丈	76.5	80.5	84.0	84.0			
袖丈	70.0	73.5	77.0	76.5			
袖巾	26.0	27.0	28.5	30.0			
袖口巾	15.5	16.0	16.5	17.0			
天巾	15.5	16.0	16.0	17.0			

パンツ規格寸法　[　ドビーサッカーPT　]　(R3)

部位	S	M	L	LL			
パンツ丈	94.5	100.0	106.0	106.0			
股下	65.5	69.5	74.0	74.5			
モモ巾	33.5	35.0	37.5	39.5			
裾口巾	21.0	22.0	23.0	24.0			
前股上	31.0	32.5	34.0	34.0			
後股上	38.5	40.0	41.5	41.0			
腰ゴム	30.0	33.0	36.0	40.0			

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製3) 【本生産】

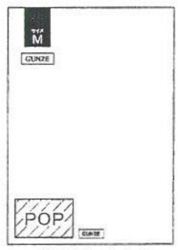
グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

	品種名	規格名	備考	単位	S	M	L	LL		発注先
包材	提札	GHE－J		枚	1	1	1	1		(株)ひらた
	台紙	SAY		枚	1	1	1	1		松本パッケージ
	パッケージ	GA2737TY		枚	1	1	1	1		松本パッケージ
	サイズシール	SIZE. KKT8		枚	1	0	0	1		(株)ひらた
POP関係	ハンガーPOP	P169 紳士着脱		枚	1	1	1	1		山下印刷
	メリットタッグ	T－A49N 銀イオン消臭制菌		枚	1	1	1	1		日本オフセット
ケース/入枚数		PG			40	40	40	40		

<パッケージング>



POPは左下に入れる
※提札と重なるときは提札が上

<品名シール>

長袖長パンツ
パンツ前あき

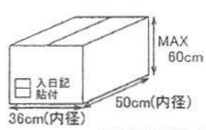
提札付け位置

提札、メリットタッグの順に重ねて
第一釦に巻付け



ケース

(PG)



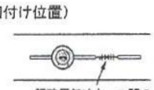
※高さは商品に合わせる

組成表示

綿 100%

<アジャストゴム>

(釦付け位置)



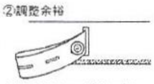
調整用釦はホール間の
中央に縫付ける

①調整釦縫付け位置



取替口からゴムを引き出し
左内側の指定場所に縫付ける

②調整余裕



規格寸法に一番近い穴に
釦を掛ける

(仕上り寸法)

(cm)

	S	M	L	LL
カット寸法	74.0	80.0	86.0	94.0
製品仕上規格寸法	30.0	33.0	36.0	40.0

※規格寸法×2＋前立て巾4cm＋調整余裕＝カット寸法

サイズ表示

	S	M	L	LL
チェスト(胸囲)	80～ 88	88～ 96	96～104	104～112
身長	155～165	165～175	175～185	175～185
ウエスト	68～ 76	76～ 84	84～ 94	94～104

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	檜原 北[illegible] 山本	古川	安沢 細田 小松

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製4)

【本生産】

グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品 番	品 名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

【絵表示マーク印字内容】

※発注時 絵表示マークに品番印字要の旨を伝えて下さい



綿 100%

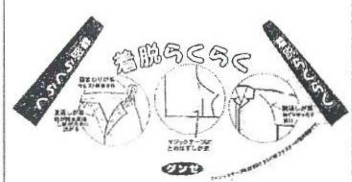
折線

提札	GHE－J



品名	紳士長袖長パンツ
品番	SB2737
カラー	ブルー 59
サイズ	チェスト(胸囲) 96～104 身 長 175～185 ウエスト 84～ 94 L
組成	綿 100%

P169 紳士着脱



T－A49N 銀イオン消臭制菌



ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継 継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A1) 【本生産】

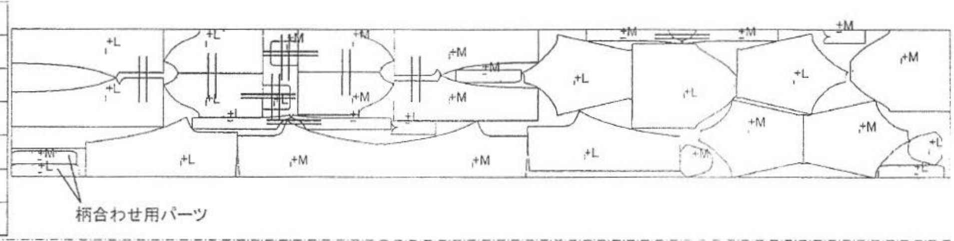
グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

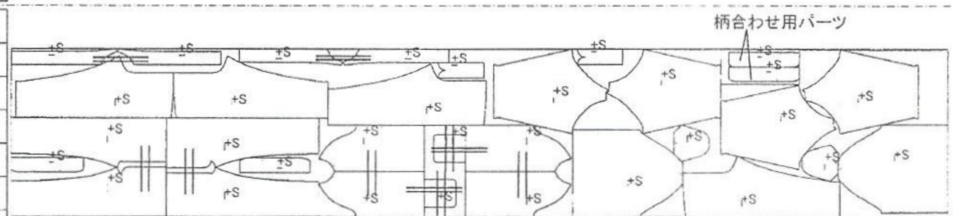
改定履歴(制定 2015年03月27日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
A	DBW411JXX	110	無し	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

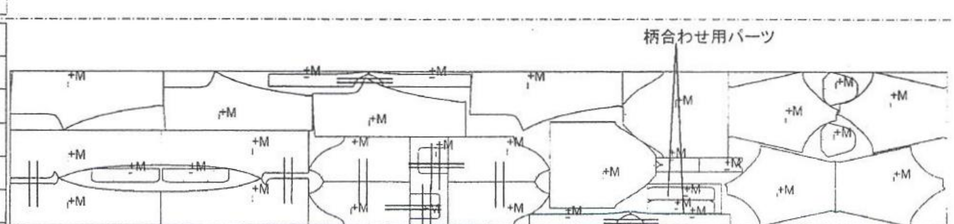
サイズ	項目	値
M/L	延反長	707.1cm
	要尺	3.535m/枚
	収率	80.6%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-096F ,PGZB-5F ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.535m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
S	延反長	619.6cm
	要尺	3.098m/枚
	収率	80.6%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-096F ,PGZB-5F ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.098m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
M	延反長	673.1cm
	要尺	3.365m/枚
	収率	80.9%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-096F ,PGZB-5F ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.365m/枚



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A2) 【本生産】

グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	

新・継: 継続

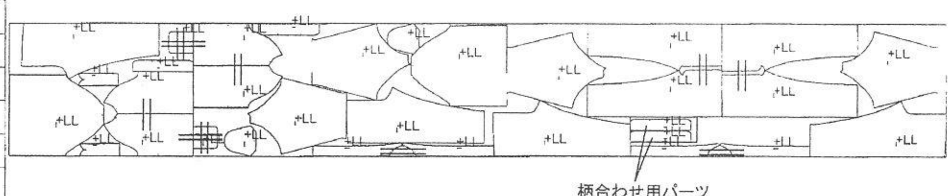
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2737	紳士長袖長パンツ	S-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBW411JXX	110	無し	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

サイズ	項目	値
L	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.774m/枚
LL	延反長	788.1cm
	要尺	3.940m/枚
	収率	79.2%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-096F ,PGZB-5F ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.94m/枚
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製1) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

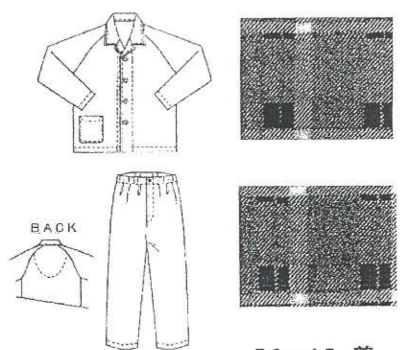
新・継	継続

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2747	紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

デザイン画



5.0×4.5 着

生地

区分	生地名＆生地No.		生地巾(cm)	(59) ブルー	(70) グリーン			使用部位	柄方向性	M/L 要尺(m/枚)
(A)	薄手リバーコットキルトPT 防縮+制菌 チェック	DBN401NCX	160	EA159	EA170			上衣,パンツ	差分(型入注意)	2.384
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
(F)										

組成表示

綿 90%
ポリエステル 10%

使用型紙

上衣	本体	PGZT-089N
パンツ	本体	PGZB-11N

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製

副資材

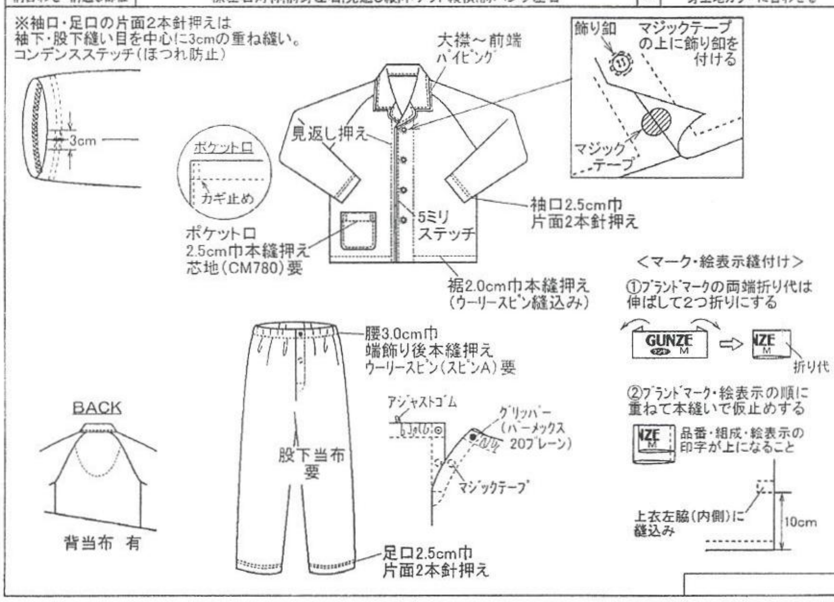
品種名	規格名	規格寸法	使用部位	単位	M	L	LL			(59) ブルー	(70) グリーン			仕入先
絵表示マーク	SDE-70A		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							㈱ひらた
芯地	CM780	110cm	指定部位	m	0.22	0.22	0.23							コロナマルダイ
ウーリースピン	13ウチEW		裾	m	1.28	1.32	1.40							中央繊維資材㈱
バイアステープ	1147 18	18mm	指定部位	m	2.07	2.15	2.16			074 ネイビー	110 グリーン			増見哲
バイアス芯	5600A		指定部位	m	2.07	2.15	2.16							
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		前立部	個	4.00	4.00	4.00			03 シロ	03 シロ			モリト
釦(18ミリ)	OP-207	18mm	前立部	個	4.00	4.00	4.00			58 ブルー	66 グリーン			増見哲
ブランドマーク	KPG-W		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							トモエネーム
後サイズマーク	ウシロSIZE		後股上	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							トモエネーム
綿テープ	TC432	7mm	ゴム取替口	m	0.05	0.05	0.05							サトー㈱
綿テープ	4355	15mm	股下当布	m	0.16	0.16	0.16							サトー㈱
釦(13ミリ)	4101/2H	13mm	ゴム部	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			03 白	03 白			三金商事㈱
グリッパー	バーメックス20		パンツ前開	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			2446 ダルブルー	2228 レイクグリーン			YKKスナップ
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		パンツ前開	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			03 シロ	03 シロ			モリト
ウーリースピン	スピンA		パンツ腰	m	1.18	1.28	1.38							中央繊維資材㈱
腰ゴム	NAT-20	20mm	パンツ腰	m	0.80	0.86	0.94							
品名シール	ナガナガPアキ		背中心	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							

責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	楢原 北尾 山本	古川	安沢 細田 小松

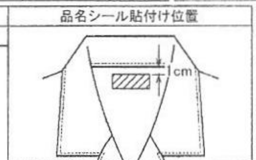
ブランド	GUNZE紳士	新・継	継続	2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製2)		【本生産】	グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)	品番		品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格	改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ	SB2747		紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし	改訂年月日 / 改訂内容 / 確認者
メモ1							
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)						

芯地/必要部位	CM780	襟,見返し,ポケット口,パンツ前開き	縫糸: グンゼスパン糸
柄合わせ・柄通し部位		襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	身生地カラーに合わせる

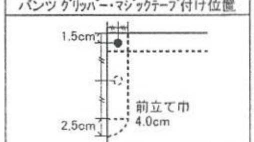
※袖口・足口の片面2本針押えは
袖下・股下縫い目を中心に3cmの重ね縫い。
コンデンスステッチ(ほつれ防止)



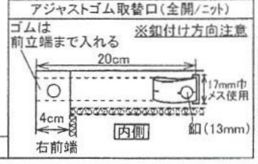
品名シール貼付け位置



パンツ グリッパー・マジックテープ付け位置



アジャストゴム取替口(全開/ニット)

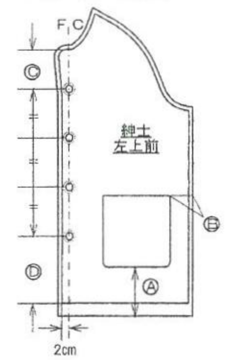


各部寸法

	M	L	LL
A	11.5	12.5	12.5
B	5.5	6.0	7.5
C	9.5	9.5	9.5
D	16.0	17.0	17.0
E			
F			

※ポケット縫付位置(裁断)/釦付位置(仕上)

・マジックテープ4個
(身頃の縫糸で縫付け)



PGZT-089N

使用型紙

上衣		パンツ	
本体	PGZT-089N	本体	PGZB-11N

責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	楢原 北尾 山本	古川	安沢 細田 小松

上衣規格寸法 [薄手リバーコットキルト] (R1)

部位		M	L	LL			
身丈(BC)		72.0	75.0	75.0			
身巾		57.0	59.0	63.0			
裄丈		79.5	83.5	83.5			
袖丈		73.0	76.5	76.5			
袖巾		25.0	26.5	28.0			
袖口巾		16.0	16.5	17.0			
天巾		16.0	16.5	17.0			

パンツ規格寸法 [薄手リバーコットキルト] (R1)

部位		M	L	LL			
パンツ丈		100.0	106.0	106.0			
股下		69.5	74.0	74.5			
モモ巾		35.0	37.5	39.5			
裾口巾		22.0	23.0	24.0			
前股上		33.5	35.0	35.0			
後股上		41.0	42.0	42.0			
腰ゴム		33.0	36.0	40.0			

ブランド	GUNZE紳士	新·継	継続
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)		
性格·特注先	介護カタログ		
メモ1			
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)		

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製3)

【本生産】 グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2747	紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし

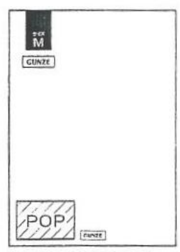
改定履歴（ 制定 2015年03月27日 ）

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

	品種名	規格名	備考	単位	M	L	LL			発注先
包材	提札	GHE−J		枚	1	1	1			(株)ひらた
	台紙	SAY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
	パッケージ	GA2940TY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
	サイズシール	SIZE, KKT8		枚	0	0	1			(株)ひらた
POP関係	ハンガーPOP	P169 紳士着脱		枚	1	1	1			山下印刷
	メリットタッグ	T−A49N 銀イオン消臭制菌		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
ケース/入枚数		PG			20	20	20			

(サイズ要尺: M, L, LL)

<パッケージング>



POPは左下に入れる
※提札と重なるときは提札が上

<品名シール>



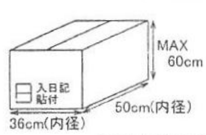
提札付け位置

提札、メリットタッグの順に重ねて
第一釦に巻付け



ケース

(PG)



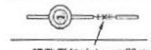
※高さは商品に合わせる

組成表示

綿 90%
ポリエステル 10%

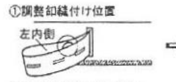
<アジャストゴム>

(釦付け位置)



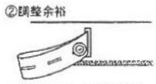
調整用釦はホール間の
中央に縫付ける

①調整釦縫付け位置



取替口からゴムを引き出し
左内側の指定場所に縫付ける

②調整余裕



規格寸法に一番近い穴に
釦を掛ける

(仕上り寸法)

(cm)

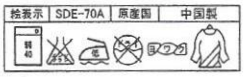
	S	M	L	LL
カット寸法	74.0	80.0	86.0	94.0
製品仕上規格寸法	30.0	33.0	36.0	40.0

※規格寸法×2＋前立て巾4cm＋調整余裕＝カット寸法

サイズ表示

M	L	LL
チェスト(胸囲) 88〜 96	チェスト(胸囲) 96〜104	チェスト(胸囲) 104〜112
身長 165〜175	身長 175〜185	身長 175〜185
ウエスト 76〜 84	ウエスト 84〜 94	ウエスト 94〜104

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部			デザイナー	作成者		
藤井	楢原	北尾	山本	古川	安沢	細田	小松

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継 継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製4)

【本生産】 グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2747	紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし

改定履歴（ 制定 2015年03月27日 ）

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

【絵表示マーク印字内容】 ※発注時 絵表示マークに品番印字要の旨を伝えて下さい



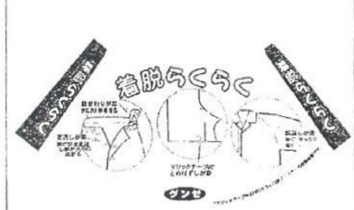
綿 90%
ポリエステル 10%

提札 GHE−J



品名	紳士長袖長パンツ
品番	SB2747
カラー	ブルー 59
サイズ	チェスト(胸囲) 96〜104 身長 175〜185 ウエスト 84〜 94 L
組成	綿 90% ポリエステル 10%

P169 紳士着脱



T−A49N 銀イオン消臭制菌



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A1) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

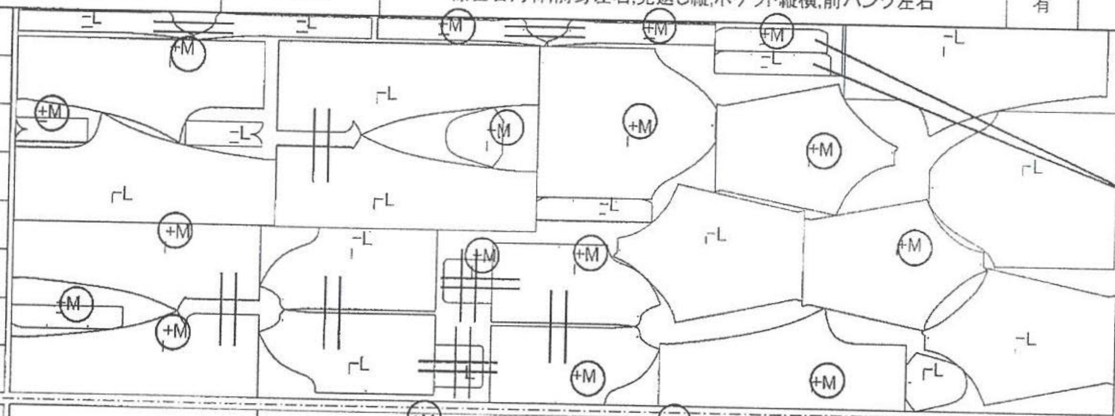
新・継	品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
継続	SB2747	紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)

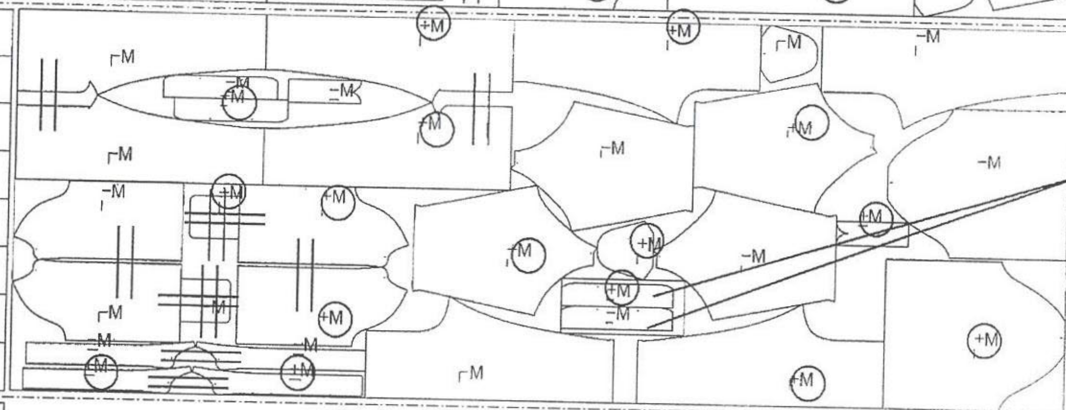
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
A	DBN401NCX	160	着分(型入注意)	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

サイズ	項目	値
M/L	延反長	476.9cm
	要尺	2.384m/枚
	収率	82.9%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-089N ,PGZB-11N ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	2.384m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
M	延反長	454.8cm
	要尺	2.274m/枚
	収率	83.1%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-089N ,PGZB-11N ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	2.274m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
L	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	2.509m/枚

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A2) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

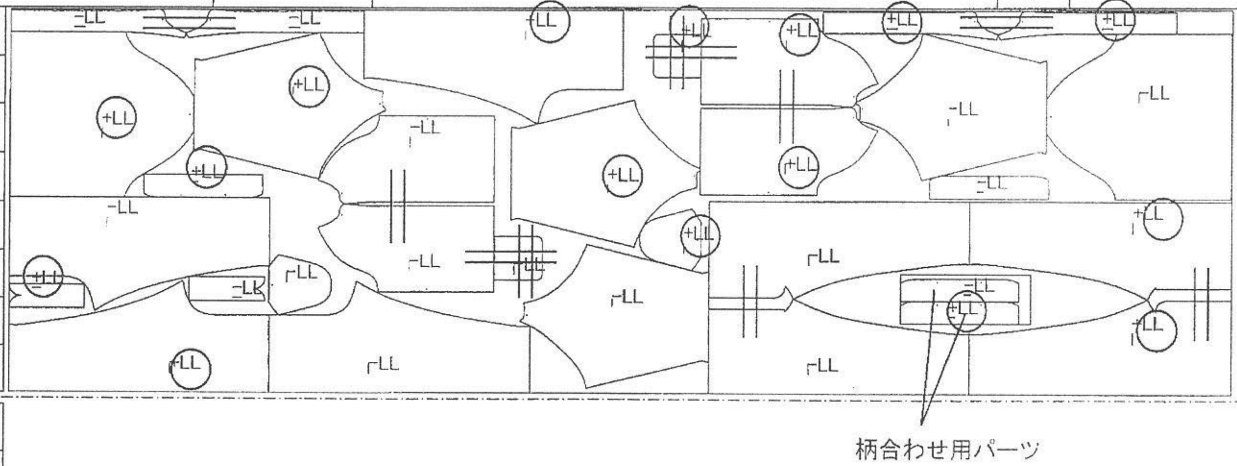
新・継	継続

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SB2747	紳士長袖長パンツ	M-LL	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年03月27日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
A	DBN401NCX	160	着分(型入注意)	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

サイズ	項目	値
LL	延反長	530.2cm
	要尺	2.651m/枚
	収率	81.7%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZT-089N ,PGZB-11N ,
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	2.651m/枚



延反長	
要尺	
収率	
着数	
使用型紙	
パーツ数	
ラッパ要尺	
合計要尺	

延反長	
要尺	
収率	
着数	
使用型紙	
パーツ数	
ラッパ要尺	
合計要尺	

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継　新規

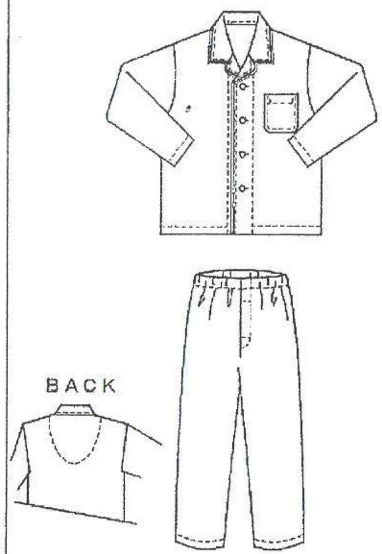
2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製1)　【本生産】

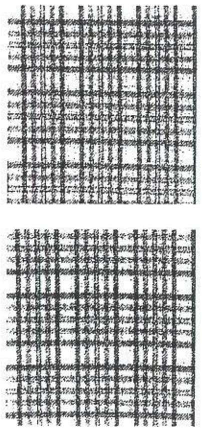
グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ (前あき)	S-L	(本体 4,000円+税)

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

デザイン画





4.0 × 3.5

区分	生地名＆生地No.		生地巾(cm)	カラーNO.カラー名 (59) ブルー	(95) グレー			使用部位	柄方向性	M/L 要尺(m/枚)
生地 (A)	WガーゼPT チェック	DBW416N	110	FA659	FA695			上衣,パンツ	無し	3.424
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
(F)										

区分	品種名	規格名	規格寸法	使用部位	単位	S	M	L			(59) ブルー	(95) グレー			仕入先
副資材	絵表示マーク	SDE-70A		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							(株)ひらた
	芯地	CM780	110cm	大襟	m	0.06	0.06	0.06							コロナマルダイ
	芯地	8018	100cm	指定部位	m	0.14	0.15	0.15							
	ウーリースピン	13ウチEW		肩	m	0.43	0.45	0.46							中央繊維資材(株)
	バイアステープ	1147 18	18mm	指定部位	m	1.99	2.06	2.14			074 ブルー	GGR1 グレー			増見哲
	バイアス芯	5600A		指定部位	m	1.99	2.06	2.14							
	織サイズマーク	サイズネームシロ		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							
	釦(18ミリ)	OP-207	18mm	前立部	個	4.00	4.00	4.00			58 ブルー	07 グレー			増見哲
	ブランドシール	S872		背中心	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							
	サイズシール	D-S		背中心	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							
	後サイズマーク	ウシロSIZE		後股上	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							トモエネーム
	綿テープ	TC432	7mm	ゴム取替口	m	0.25	0.25	0.25							サトー(株)
	綿テープ	4355	15mm	股下当布	m	0.16	0.16	0.16							サトー(株)
	釦(15ミリ)	GP-2	15mm	パンツ前開	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			03 白	03 白			三金商事(株)
	腰ゴム	HC32-15	15mm	パンツ腰	m	0.62	0.68	0.74							中央繊維資材(株)
	コハクテープ	432	6mm	左肩内側	m	0.05	0.05	0.05			シロ	シロ			増見哲
	メリットシール	S-A05H		左胸直貼	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							(株)ひらた

組成表示

綿　100%

使用型紙

	本体	
上衣	本体	PGZTUN-1F
パンツ	本体	PGZBUN-1F

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部			デザイナー	作成者		
藤井	檜原	北島	山本	古川	安沢	細田	小松

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書（縫製2） 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野（加工貿易）
性格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継	新規

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ（前あき）	S-L	（本体 4,000円+税）

改定履歴（ 制定 2015年04月20日 ）

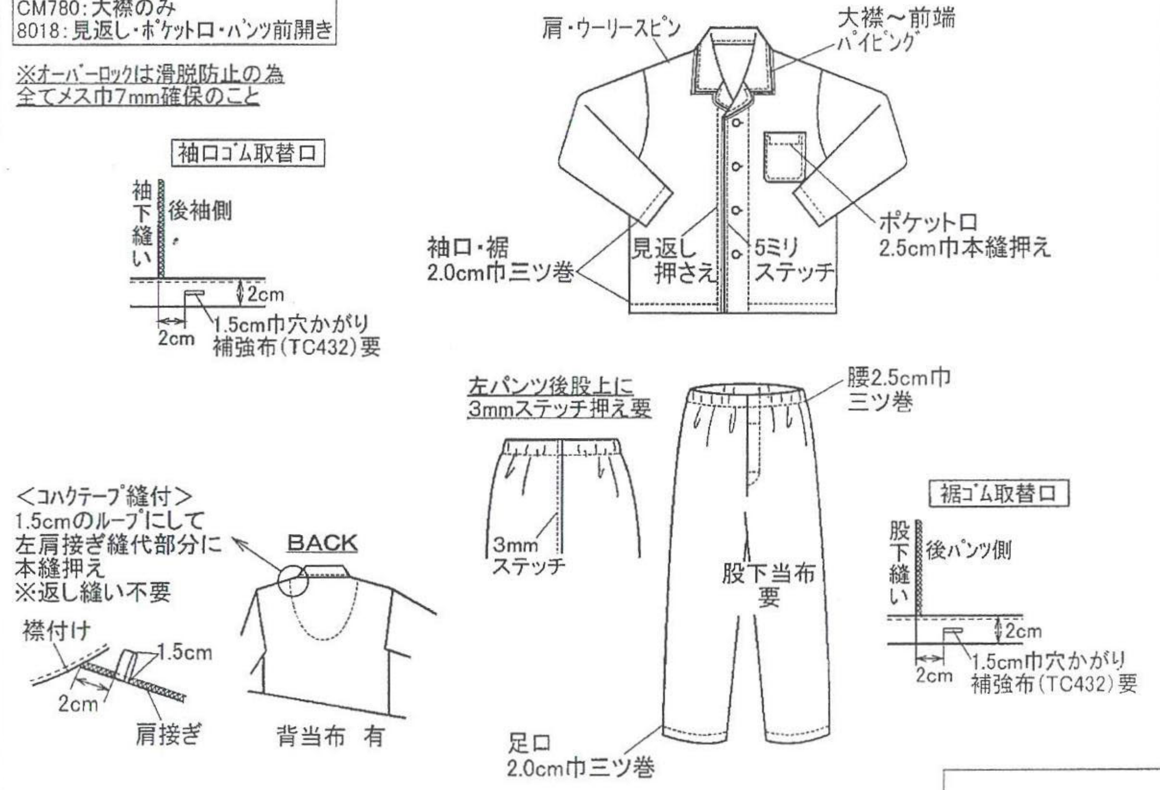
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

芯地/必要部位	CM780/8018	襟,見返し,ポケット口,パンツ前開き
柄合わせ・柄通し部位		襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右

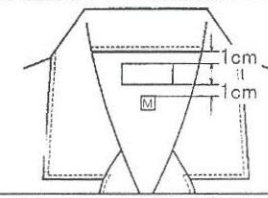
縫糸	
グンゼスパン糸	身生地カラーに合わせる

芯地使用部位
CM780：大襟のみ
8018：見返し・ポケット口・パンツ前開き

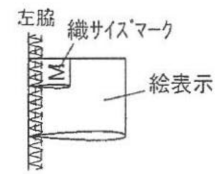
※オーバーロックは滑脱防止の為
全てメス巾7mm確保のこと



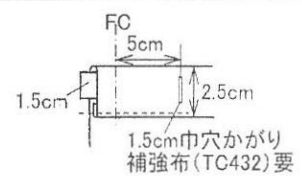
ブランドシール・サイズシール



絵表示マーク・織サイズマーク



ゴム取替口（1.5cm/TC432/布帛）

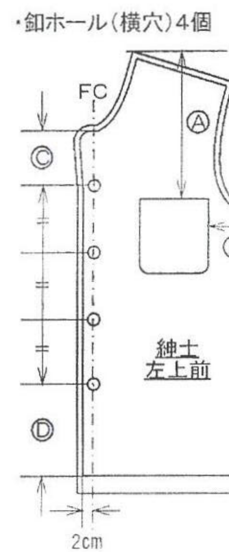


各部寸法

	S	M	L					
A	24.0	25.0	26.0					
B	8.0	9.0	9.5					
C	9.5	9.5	9.5					
D	15.0	16.0	17.0					
E								
F								

※ポケット縫付位置（裁断）/釦付位置（仕上）

・釦ホール（横穴）4個



PGZTUN-1F

使用型紙

上衣		パンツ	
本体	PGZTUN-1F	本体	PGZBUN-1F

責任者	MD生産部			デザイナー	作成者		
藤井	檜原	[illegible]	山本	古川	安沢	細田	小松

上衣規格寸法 [Wガーゼ PT] (R3)

部位	S	M	L				
身丈(BC)	69.0	72.0	75.0				
身巾	53.5	57.0	59.0				
肩巾	44.5	47.0	48.5				
裄丈	75.5	79.5	83.0				
袖丈	53.5	56.0	59.0				
袖巾	24.0	25.0	26.5				
袖口巾	15.5	16.0	16.5				
天巾	15.5	16.0	16.5				

パンツ規格寸法 [Wガーゼ PT] (R3)

部位	S	M	L				
パンツ丈	94.5	100.0	106.0				
股下	65.5	69.5	74.0				
モモ巾	33.5	35.0	37.5				
裾口巾	21.0	22.0	23.0				
前股上	31.0	32.5	34.0				
後股上	41.5	43.0	44.5				
腰ゴム	30.0	33.0	36.0				
前開き	16.0	16.0	16.0				

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製3)

【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継	新規		
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ (前あき)	S–L	(本体 4,000円+税)

改定履歴（制定 2015年04月20日）

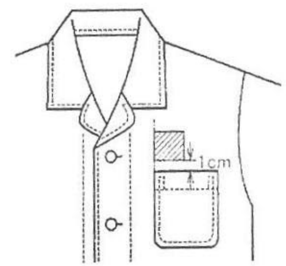
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

	品種名	規格名	備考	単位	サイズ要尺 S	M	L			発注先
包材	提札	EK－J	S印字	枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
	値札	SF8455E		枚	1	1	1			
	Eロックス	9－23		本	1	1	1			
	ハンガー	NP－5		本	1	1	1			
	サイズチップ	SR－1		個	1	1	1			日本コパック
	パッケージ	H5080Y		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
POP関係	メリットタッグ	T－A44H 快眠こだわり紳士		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
	ハンガーPOP	P－B17H UN綿ガーゼ		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
ケース/入枚数		PH			20	20	20			

<ブランドシール(S872)>

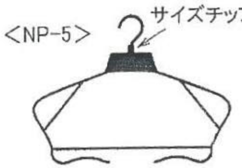
快眠NAVI
GUNZE

<メリットシール(S-A05H)貼付位置>



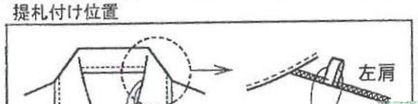
<ハンガー形状>

<NP-5>



	サイズ
NP－5 大人用	肩 幅 42.0cm (注)カラー⇒グレー

提札付け位置



ケース

(PH) 5枚ずつ
交互に詰める



ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継	新規

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製4)

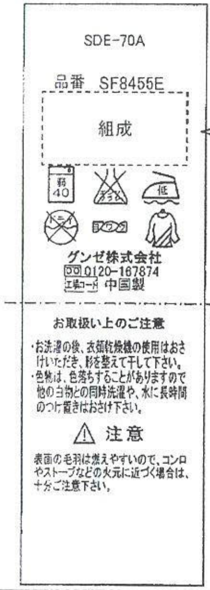
【本生産】

グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ (前あき)	S-L	(本体 4,000円+税)

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

【絵表示マーク印字内容】



綿 100%

折線

提札	EK－J

※S印字



品名	紳士長袖長パンツ(前あき)
品番	SF8455E
カラー	ブルー 59
サイズ	チェスト(胸囲) 96～104 身長 175～185 ウエスト 84～ 94 L
組成	綿 100%

希望小売価格 (本体 4,000円+税)

T－A44H 快眠こだわり紳士



P－B17H UN綿ガーゼ

GUNZE

ここちよい眠りへ ナビするパジャマ

快眠NAVI

やわらかガーゼ

綿100%

P-B17H

<S－A05H 紳ゴム通穴>



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A1) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
住格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継	新規

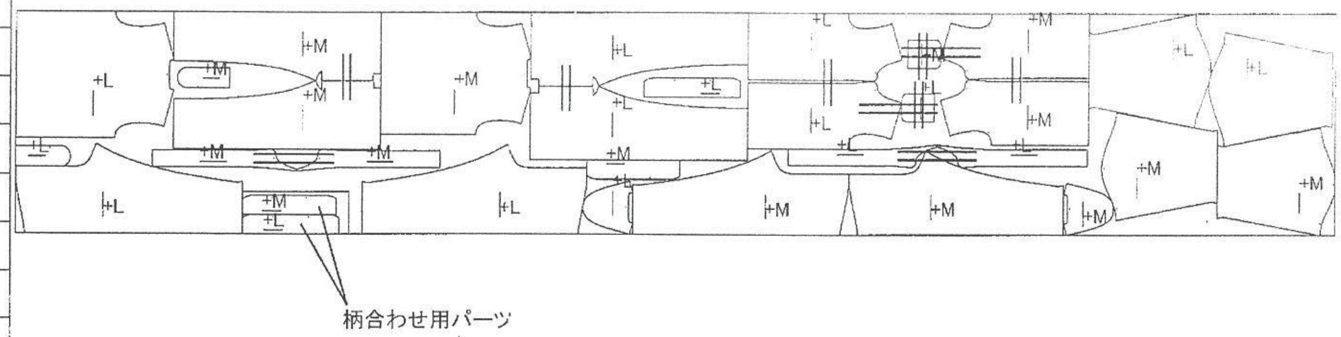
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ (前あき)	S-L	(本体 4,000円+税)

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)

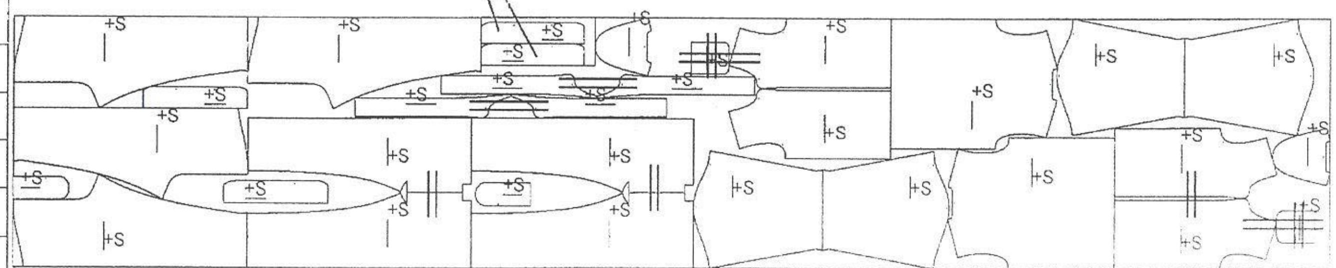
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBW416N	110	無し	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

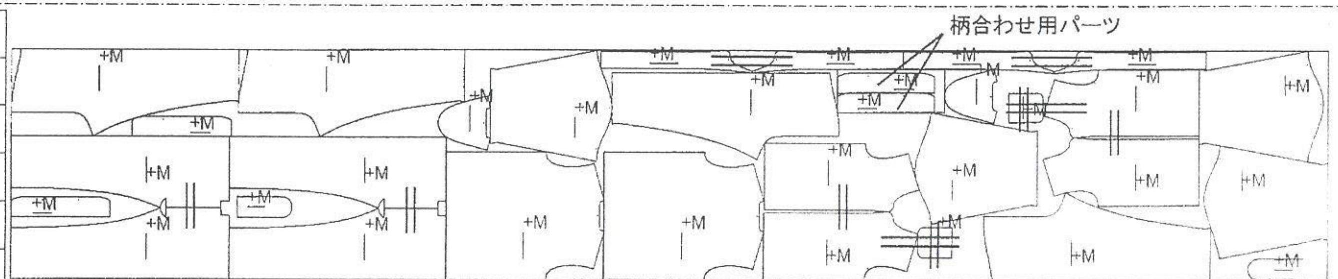
サイズ	項目	値
M/L	延反長	684.8cm
	要尺	3.424m/枚
	収率	82.3%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZBUN-1F ,PGZTUN-1F
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.424m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
S	延反長	597.2cm
	要尺	2.986m/枚
	収率	82.7%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZBUN-1F ,PGZTUN-1F
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	2.986m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
M	延反長	648.8cm
	要尺	3.244m/枚
	収率	82.9%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PGZBUN-1F ,PGZTUN-1F
	パーツ数	32
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.244m/枚



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A2) 【本生産】

グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE紳士
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	ユニー
メモ1	ユニー快眠設計
メモ2	

新・継	新規

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
SF8455E	紳士長袖長パンツ (前あき)	S-L	(本体 4,000円+税)

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBW416N	110	無し	上衣,パンツ	チェック	襟左右対称,前身左右,見返し縦,ポケット縦横,前パンツ左右	有	

サイズ	項目	
L	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	3.605m/枚

サイズ	項目	
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	

サイズ	項目	
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

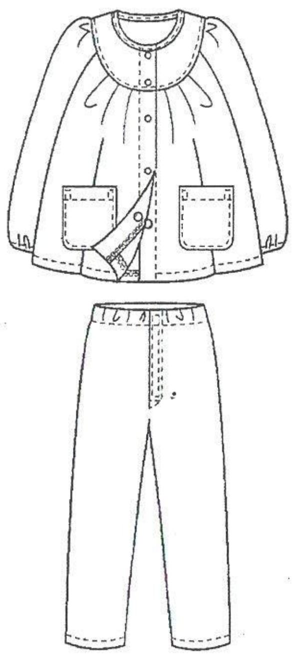
2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製1) 【本生産】

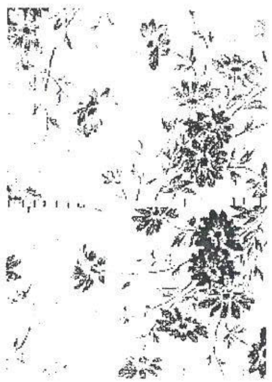
グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

デザイン画





生地

区分	生地名＆生地No.		生地巾(cm)	カラーNO.カラー名 (21) ピンク	(50) サックス			使用部位	柄方向性	M/L 要尺 (m/枚)
(A)	ドビーサッカーPT 制菌	DBW411JXX	110	EH921	EH950			上衣,パンツ	無し	3.054
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
(F)										

副資材

品種名	規格名	規格寸法	使用部位	単位	S	M	L			(21) ピンク	(50) サックス			仕入先
絵表示マーク	SDE-70A		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							㈱ひらた
ブランドマーク	ZFP-18P		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							㈱ひらた
芯地	8018	100cm	指定部位	m	0.06	0.07	0.07							コロナマルダイ
ウーリースピン	13ウチEW		指定部位	m	1.78	1.84	1.90							中央繊維資材㈱
ウーリースピン	スピンA		パンツ腰	m	1.05	1.11	1.17							三金商事㈱
後サイズマーク	ウシロSIZE		後股上	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							トモエネーム
釦(15ミリ)	N425	15mm	前立部	個	5.00	5.00	5.00			2181 ピンク	5081 サックス			三金商事㈱
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		前立部	個	5.00	5.00	5.00			白	白			モリト
コールゴム	ERY4406	6コール	袖口	m	0.42	0.44	0.46							中央繊維資材㈱
綿テープ	TC432	7mm	ゴム取替口	m	0.25	0.25	0.25							サトー㈱
綿テープ	4355	15mm	股下当布	m	0.16	0.16	0.16							サトー㈱
腰ゴム	NA20	20mm	パンツ腰	m	0.70	0.76	0.82							サトー㈱
釦(13ミリ)	4101/2H	13mm	ゴム部	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			白	白			三金商事㈱
オーリングテーピー	OT-13RT-1		パンツ前開	m	1.00	1.00	1.00			白	白			モリト

組成表示

綿 100%

使用型紙

上衣	本体	PTGT-253
	ポケット	PORLUPA1
パンツ	本体	PORTB8FMAJ

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	檜原 北濱 川村	青木	安沢 細田 森本

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製2) 【本生産】

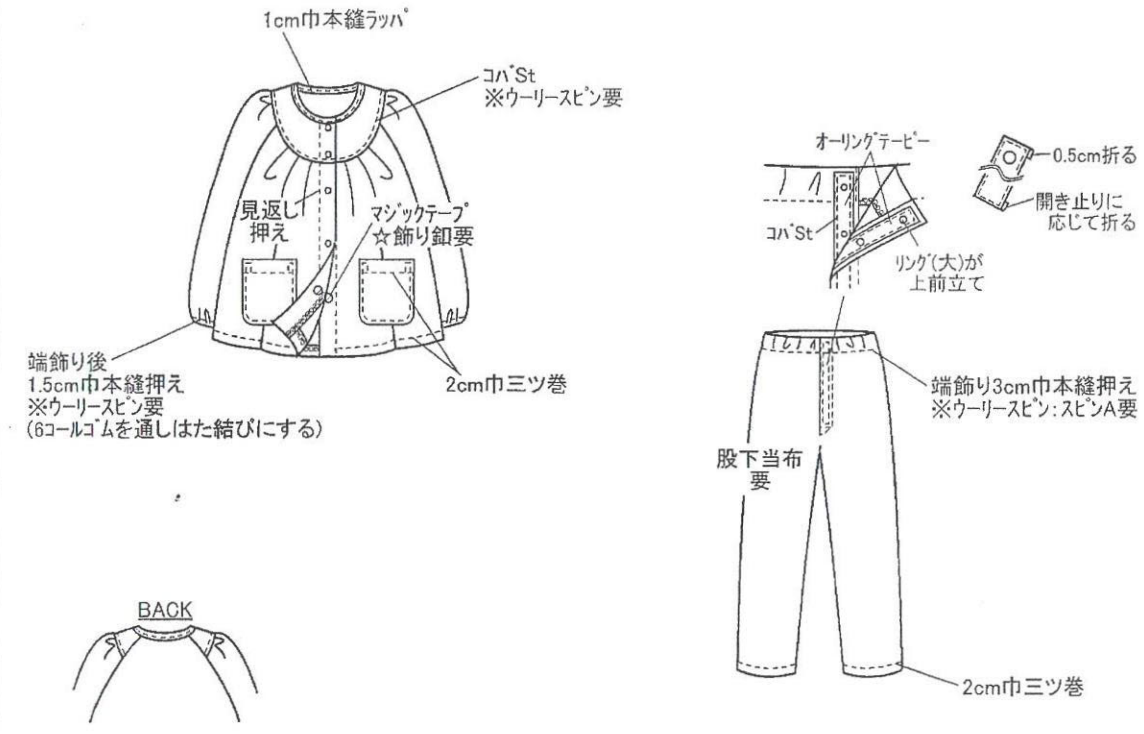
グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)

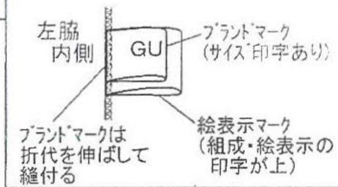
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

芯地/必要部位	8018	前立て,パンツ前開き	縫糸	グンゼスパン糸
柄合わせ・柄通し部位		無し		全色 0番



TB2817有

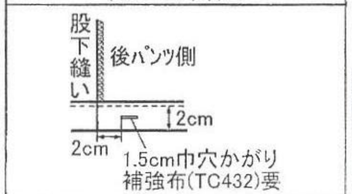
ブランドマーク・絵表示縫付位置



袖口ゴム取替口

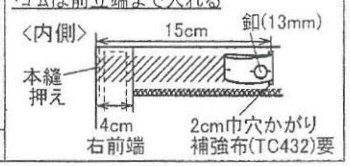


足口ゴム取替口



アジャストゴム取替口(介護/ニット)

・釦付け方向注意
・ゴムは前立端まで入れる

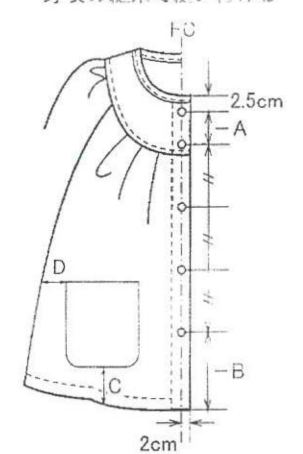


各部寸法

	S	M	L				
A	8.0	8.0	8.5				
B	14.0	14.5	15.0				
C	9.5	10.0	10.5				
D	10.5	11.5	12.5				
E							
F							

釦縫付位置<仕上>
ポケット縫付位置<裁断>

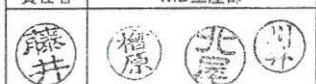
マジックテープ 5ヶ
身頃の縫糸で縫い付ける



PTGT-253MP

使用型紙

上衣		パンツ	
本体	PTGT-253	本体	PORTB8FMAJ
ポケット	PORLUPA1		

責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
			

上衣規格寸法 [ドビーサッカーPT] (R3)

部位	S	M	L				
身丈	65.5	67.5	69.5				
後身巾	50.5	54.5	58.5				
ヨーク巾	31.5	32.5	33.5				
裾巾	64.5	68.5	72.5				
裄丈	71.5	73.5	75.5				
袖丈	56.0	57.5	59.0				
袖巾	23.5	25.5	26.5				
袖口巾	8.5	9.0	9.5				
首廻り	42.0	44.0	46.0				

パンツ規格寸法 [ドビーサッカーPT] (R3)

部位	S	M	L				
パンツ丈	91.0	93.0	95.0				
股下	62.0	63.0	64.0				
モモ巾	32.0	34.0	36.0				
裾口巾	18.0	19.0	20.0				
前股上	32.0	33.5	35.0				
後股上	38.0	39.5	41.0				
腰ゴム	28.0	31.0	34.0				

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製3) 【本生産】

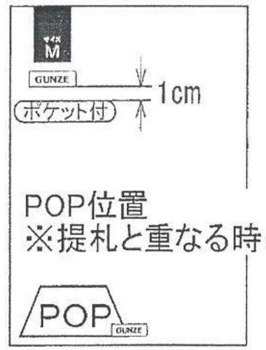
グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

区分	品種名	規格名	備考	単位	サイズ要尺 S	M	L			発注先
包材	提札	NZE−J		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
包材	サイズシール	SIZE, KKT8		枚	1					㈱ひらた
包材	台紙	SBY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
包材	パッケージ	GA2737TY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
POP関係	メリットタッグ	T566 マジックR		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
POP関係	メリットタッグ	524 新アジャスト		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
POP関係	ハンガーPOP	P−A36N 消臭制菌		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
POP関係	メリットシール	ポケット付き		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
ケース/入枚数		PG			40	40	40			

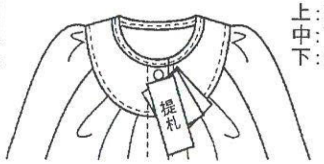


POP位置
※提札と重なる時は提札が上

提札付け位置

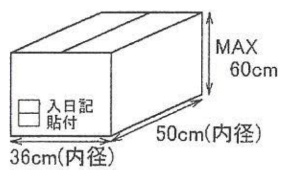
提札、メリットタッグは重ねて
第一釦に巻付け

上:提札
中:T566
下:524



ケース

(PG)



※高さは商品に合わせる

組成表示

綿 100%

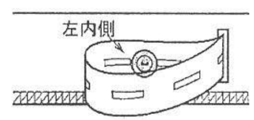
サイズ表示

	S	M	L
バスト	72〜80	79〜87	86〜94

★アジャストゴム★

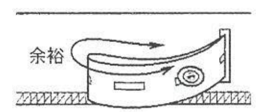
(釦付け位置・仕上り寸法)

①調節釦縫付け位置

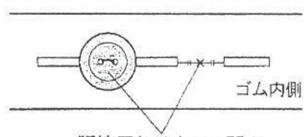


取替口からゴムを引き出し
左内側の指定場所に縫付ける

②調整余裕



規格寸法に一番近い穴に
釦を掛ける



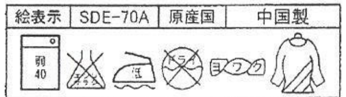
調節用釦はホール間の
中央に縫付ける

	S	M	L	LL
仕上寸法	28.0	31.0	34.0	37.0
カット寸法	70.0	76.0	82.0	88.0

(cm)

※カット寸法
仕上寸法×2+前立て巾4cm+余裕10cm

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製4) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

【絵表示マーク印字内容】



綿 100%

折線

提札 NZE－J



品名	婦人長袖長パンツ
品番	TB2817
カラー	ピンク 21
サイズ	バスト 79～87 M
組成	綿 100%

T566 マジックR



524 新アジャスト



P－A36N 消臭制菌



ポケット付き



ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A1) 【本生産】

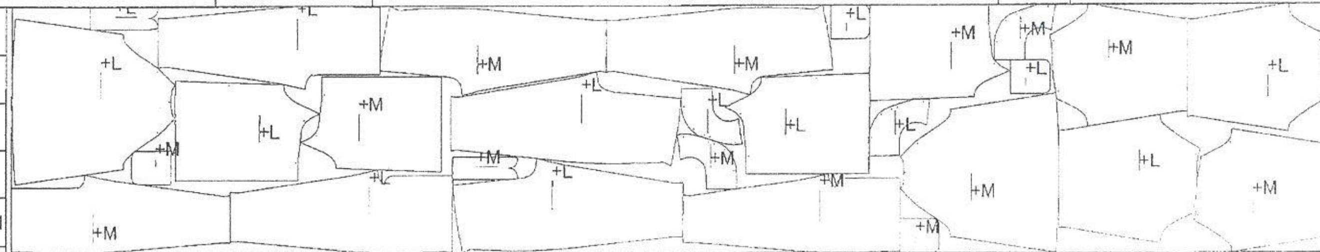
グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

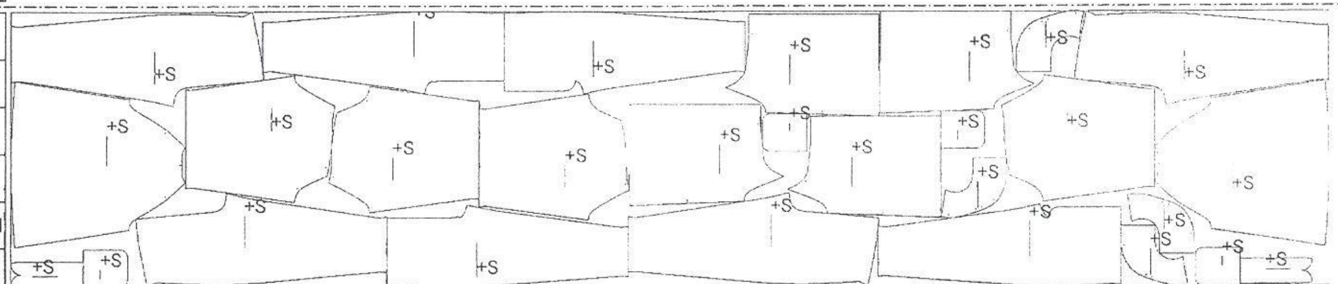
改定履歴（ 制定 2015年04月20日 ）		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBW411JXX	110	無し	上衣,パンツ		無	無	ポケット②

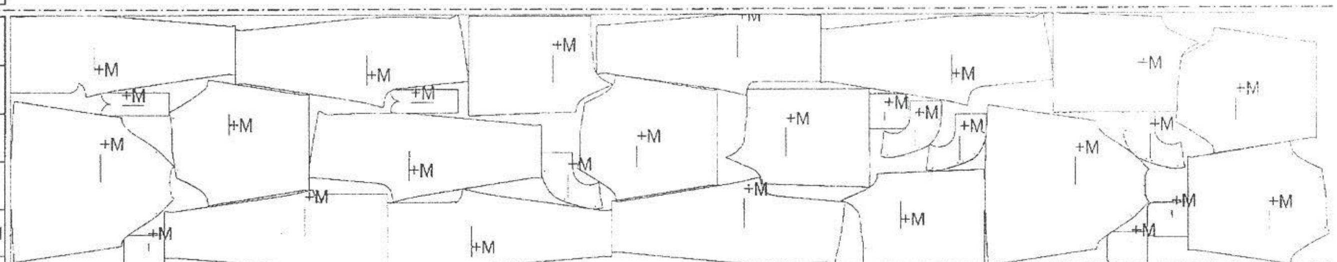
サイズ	項目	値
M/L	延反長	606.9cm
	要尺	3.034m/枚
	収率	85.2%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8FMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	3.054m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
S	延反長	535.7cm
	要尺	2.678m/枚
	収率	86.3%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8FMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	2.698m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
M	延反長	590.1cm
	要尺	2.950m/枚
	収率	84.5%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8FMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	2.97m/枚



2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A2) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ	らくらく応援
メモ2	

新・継	継続

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2817	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴(制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBW411JXX	110	無し	上衣,パンツ		無	無	ポケット②

サイズ	項目	
L	延反長	
	要尺	3.222m/枚
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	3.242m/枚

サイズ	項目	
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	

サイズ	項目	
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継 継続

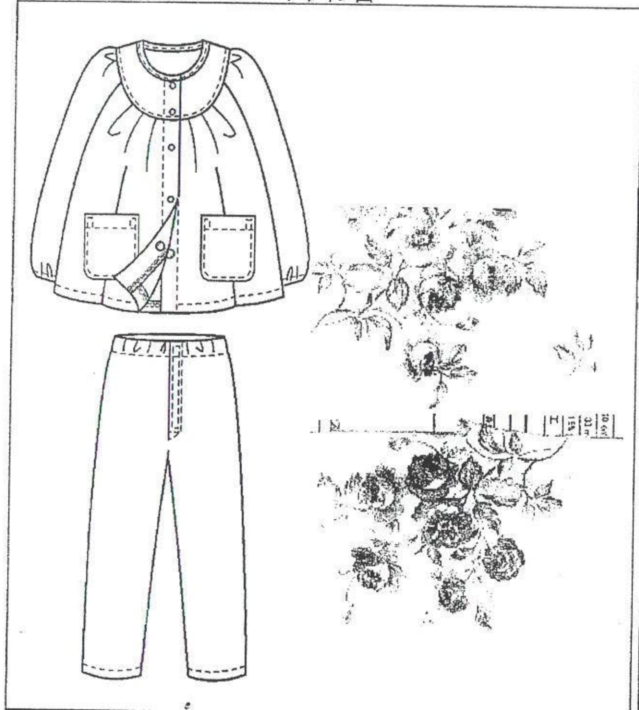
2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製1) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴(制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

デザイン画



生地

区分	生地名＆生地No.		生地巾(cm)	(21) ピンク	(50) サックス			使用部位	柄方向性	M/L 要尺(m/枚)
(A)	薄手リバーコットキルトPT 防縮+制菌	DBN401NCX	160	EH121	EH150			上衣,パンツ	無し	2.086
(B)										
(C)										
(D)										
(E)										
(F)										

副資材

品種名	規格名	規格寸法	使用部位	単位	S	M	L			(21) ピンク	(50) サックス			仕入先
絵表示マーク	SDE-70A		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							㈱ひらた
ブランドマーク	ZFP-18P		左脇	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							㈱ひらた
芯地	CM780	110cm	指定部位	m	0.08	0.08	0.08							コロナマルダイ
ウーリースピン	13ウチEW		指定部位	m	4.55	4.74	4.95							中央繊維資材㈱
ウーリースピン	スピンA		パンツ腰	m	1.07	1.13	1.19							三金商事㈱
後サイズマーク	ウシロSIZE		後股上	枚	1.00	1.00	1.00							トモエネーム
釦(15ミリ)	N425	15mm	前立部	個	5.00	5.00	5.00			2182 ピンク	5082 サックス			三金商事㈱
マジックテープ	F9820Y22マル		前立部	個	5.00	5.00	5.00			白	白			モリト
コールゴム	ERY4406	6コール	袖口	m	0.42	0.44	0.46							中央繊維資材㈱
綿テープ	TC432	7mm	ゴム取替口	m	0.25	0.25	0.25							サトー㈱
綿テープ	4355	15mm	股下当布	m	0.16	0.16	0.16							サトー㈱
腰ゴム	NA20	20mm	パンツ腰	m	0.70	0.76	0.82							サトー㈱
釦(13ミリ)	4101/2H	13mm	ゴム部	個	1.00	1.00	1.00			白	白			三金商事㈱
オーリングテーピー	OT-13RT-1		パンツ前開	m	1.00	1.00	1.00			白	白			モリト

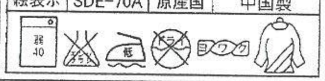
組成表示

綿	90%
ポリエステル	10%

使用型紙

	部位	型紙
上衣	本体	PTGT-253
上衣	ポケット	PORLUPA1
パンツ	本体	PORTB8RMAJ

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	北尾	青木	安沢 細田

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継 継続

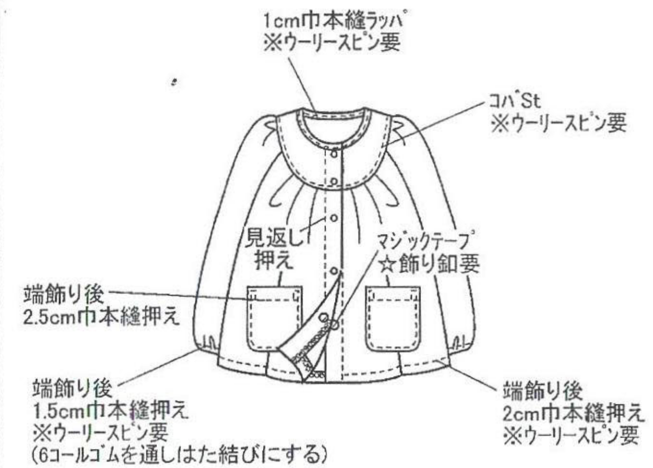
2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製2) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

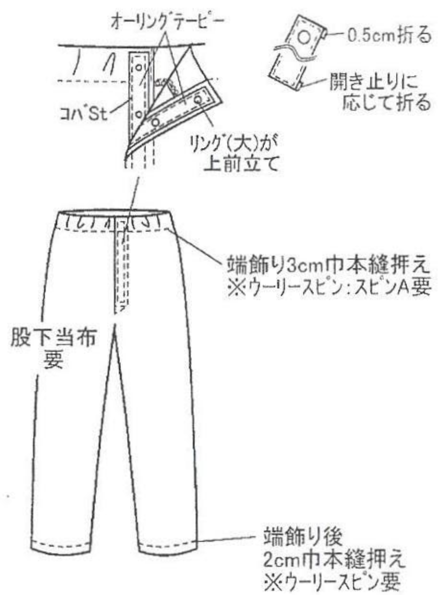
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 制定 2015年04月20日		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

芯地/必要部位	CM780	前立て,ポケット口,パンツ前開き	縫糸	グンゼスパン糸
柄合わせ・柄通し部位		無し		全色 0番

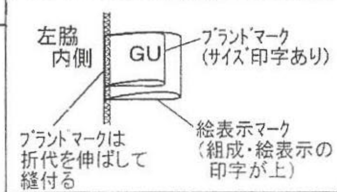




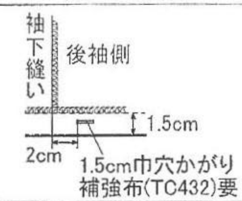


TB2827A有

ブランドマーク・絵表示縫付位置



袖口ゴム取替口

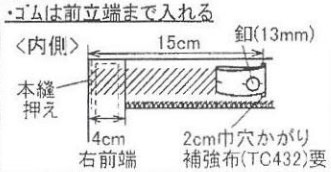


足口ゴム取替口



アジャストゴム取替口(介護/ニット)

・釦付け方向注意
・ゴムは前立端まで入れる

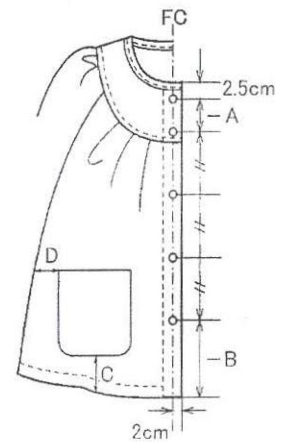


各部寸法

	S	M	L	LL		
A	8.0	8.0	8.5	8.5		
B	14.0	14.5	15.0	15.5		
C	9.5	10.0	10.5	11.0		
D	10.5	11.5	12.5	13.5		
E						
F						

釦縫付位置<仕上>
ポケット縫付位置<裁断>

マジックテープ 5ヶ
身頃の縫糸で縫い付ける



PTGT-253MP

使用型紙

上衣		パンツ	
本体	PTGT-253	本体	PORTB8RMAJ
ポケット	PORLUPA1		

責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	櫛原 北星 川井	青木	安沢 細田

上衣規格寸法 [薄手リバーコットキルトPT] (R1)

部位	S	M	L				
身丈	65.0	67.0	69.0				
後身巾	49.0	53.0	57.0				
ヨーク巾	30.0	31.0	32.0				
裾巾	63.0	67.0	71.0				
裄丈	71.0	73.0	75.0				
袖丈	56.0	57.5	59.0				
袖巾	23.0	25.0	26.0				
袖口巾	8.5	9.0	9.5				
首廻り	42.0	44.0	46.0				

パンツ規格寸法 [薄手リバーコットキルトPT] (R1)

部位	S	M	L				
パンツ丈	91.0	93.0	95.0				
股下	62.0	63.0	64.0				
モモ巾	32.0	34.0	36.0				
裾口巾	18.0	19.0	20.0				
前股上	32.0	33.5	35.0				
後股上	38.0	39.5	41.0				
腰ゴム	28.0	31.0	34.0				

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継 継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製3) 【本生産】

グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター

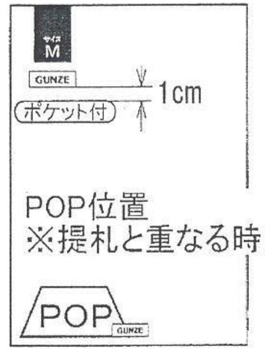
品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴（ 制定 2015年04月20日 ）

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

	品種名	規格名	備考	単位	S	M	L			発注先
包材	提札	NZE−J		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
	サイズシール	SIZE, KKT8		枚	1					㈱ひらた
	台紙	SBY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
	パッケージ	GA2940TY		枚	1	1	1			松本パッケージ
POP関係	メリットタッグ	T566 マジックR		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
	メリットタッグ	524 新アジャスト		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
	ハンガーPOP	P−A36N 消臭制菌		枚	1	1	1			日本オフセット
	メリットシール	ポケット付き		枚	1	1	1			㈱ひらた
ケース/入枚数		PG			20	20	20			

(サイズ要尺: S, M, L)



POP位置
※提札と重なる時は提札が上

提札付け位置

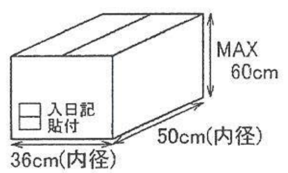
提札、メリットタッグは重ねて
第一釦に巻付け

上：提札
中：T566
下：524



ケース

(PG)



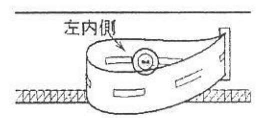
※高さは商品に合わせる

組成表示

綿	90%
ポリエステル	10%

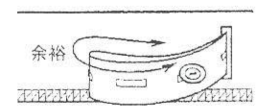
★アジャストゴム★
(釦付け位置・仕上り寸法)

①調節釦縫付け位置

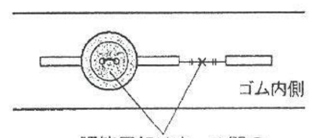


取替口からゴムを引き出し
左内側の指定場所に縫付ける

②調整余裕



規格寸法に一番近い穴に
釦を掛ける



調節用釦はホール間の
中央に縫付ける

	S	M	L	LL
仕上寸法	28.0	31.0	34.0	37.0
カット寸法	70.0	76.0	82.0	88.0

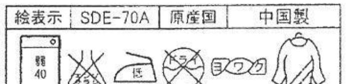
(cm)

※カット寸法
仕上寸法×2＋前立て巾4cm＋余裕10cm

サイズ表示

バスト 72〜80	バスト 79〜87	バスト 86〜94
S	M	L

絵表示	SDE-70A	原産国	中国製



責任者	MD生産部	デザイナー	作成者
藤井	檜原 北岸	青木	安沢 細田

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(縫製4)

【本生産】

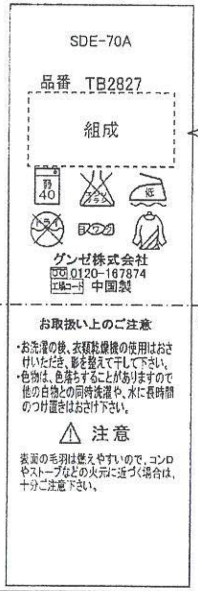
グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S~L	印字なし

改定履歴(制定 2015年04月20日)

改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

【絵表示マーク印字内容】



綿 90%
ポリエステル 10%

折線

提札 NZE－J



品名	婦人長袖長パンツ
品番	TB2827
カラー	ピンク 21
サイズ	バスト 79~87 M
組成	綿 90% ポリエステル 10%

T566 マジックR



524 新アジャスト



P－A36N 消臭制菌



ポケット付き

ポケット付

ブランド	GUNZE婦人
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)
性格・特注先	介護カタログ
メモ1	
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)

新・継	継続

2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A1) 【本生産】

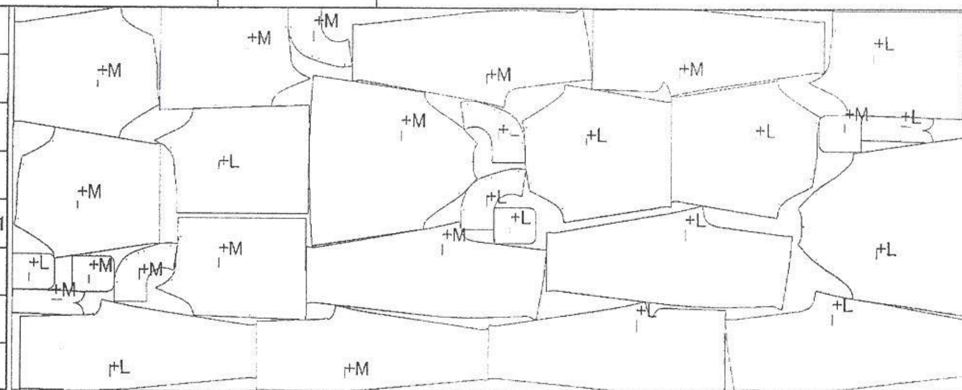
グンゼ(株)ハウスカジュアルセンター

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

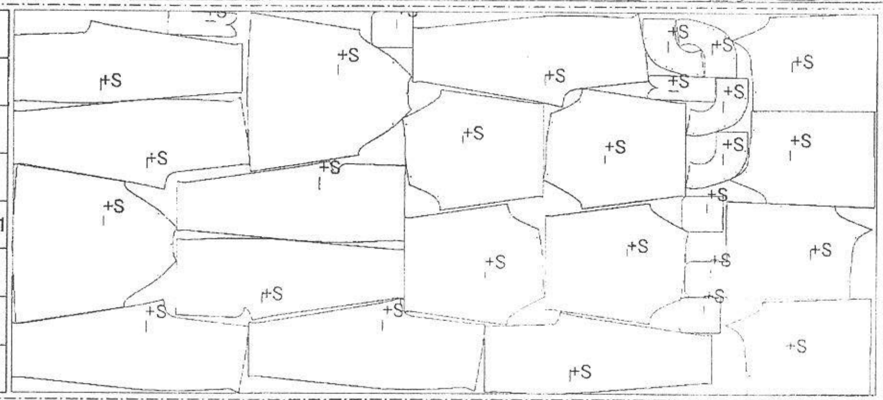
改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBN401NCX	160	無し	上衣,パンツ		無	無	ポケット②

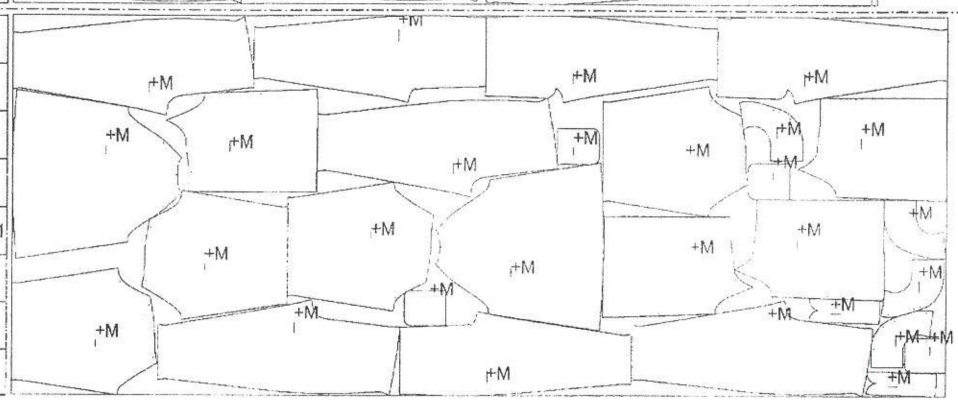
サイズ	項目	値
M/L	延反長	413.2cm
	要尺	2.066m/枚
	収率	87.3%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8RMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	2.086m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
S	延反長	372.2cm
	要尺	1.861m/枚
	収率	86.7%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8RMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	1.881m/枚



サイズ	項目	値
M	延反長	403.4cm
	要尺	2.017m/枚
	収率	86.2%
	着数	2
	使用型紙	PTGT-253 ,PORTB8RMAJ ,PORLUPA1
	パーツ数	28
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	2.037m/枚



ブランド	GUNZE婦人	新・継	継続	2015年 AW物 製造技術標準書(マーキング仕様書A2) 【本生産】 グンゼ㈱ハウスカジュアルセンター
生産工場	上海岡野(加工貿易)			
性格・特注先	介護カタログ			
メモ1				
メモ2	ネットカタログ該当(グンゼ)			

品番	品名	サイズ展開	希望小売価格
TB2827	婦人長袖長パンツ	S-L	印字なし

改定履歴 (制定 2015年04月20日)		
改訂年月日	改訂内容	確認者

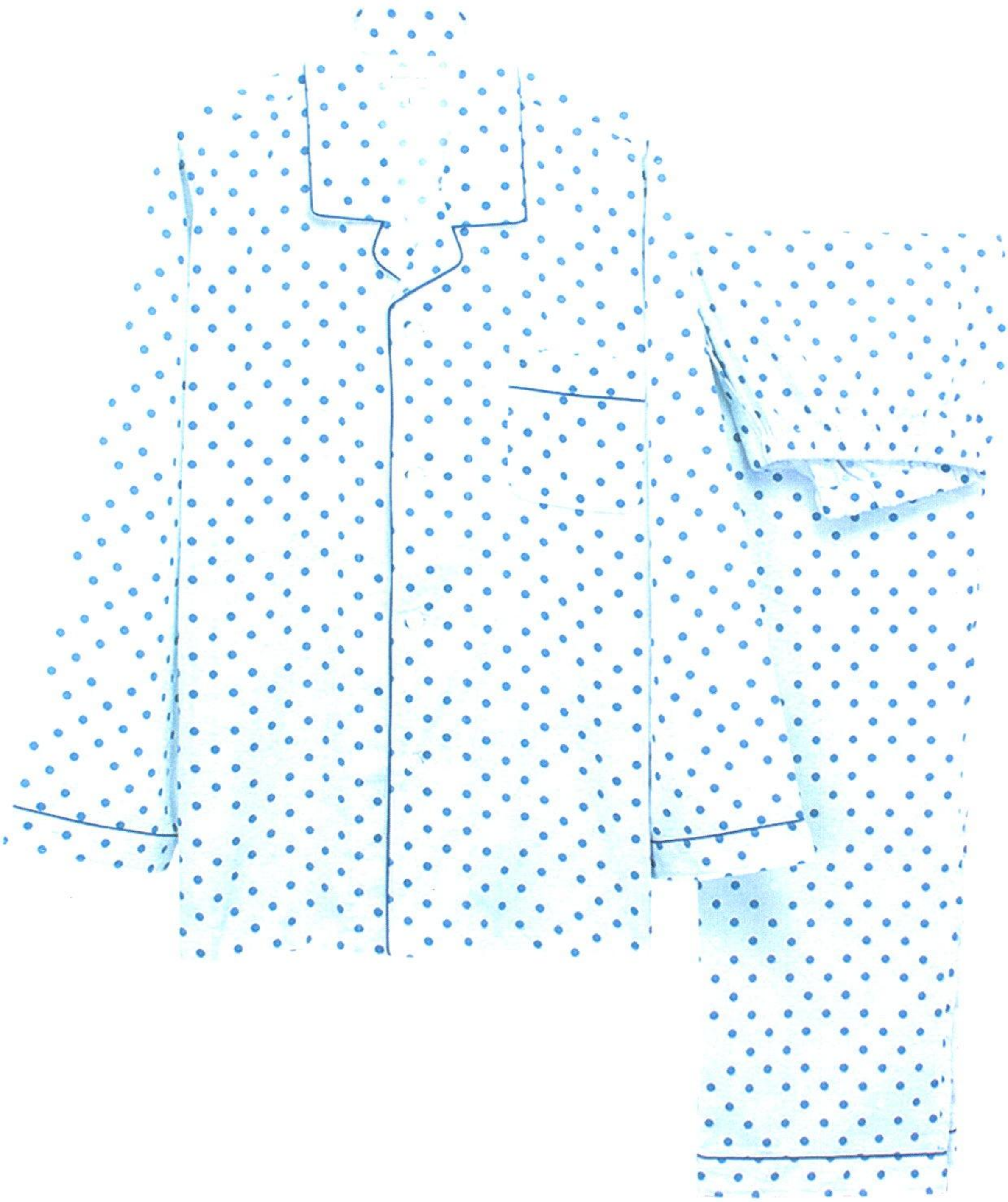
サイズ	区分	生地No.	生地巾	柄方向性	使用部位	柄種	柄合わせ	背当布	コメント
	A	DBN401NCX	160	無し	上衣.パンツ		無	無	ポケット②

サイズ	項目	
L	延反長	
	要尺	2.194m/枚
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	0.02m/枚
	合計要尺	2.214m/枚
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	
	延反長	
	要尺	
	収率	
	着数	
	使用型紙	
	パーツ数	
	ラッパ要尺	
	合計要尺	

MAN'S HOMEWEAR KINT



MAN'S HOMEWEAR WOVEN



MAN'S T-SHIRT



MAN'S PANT



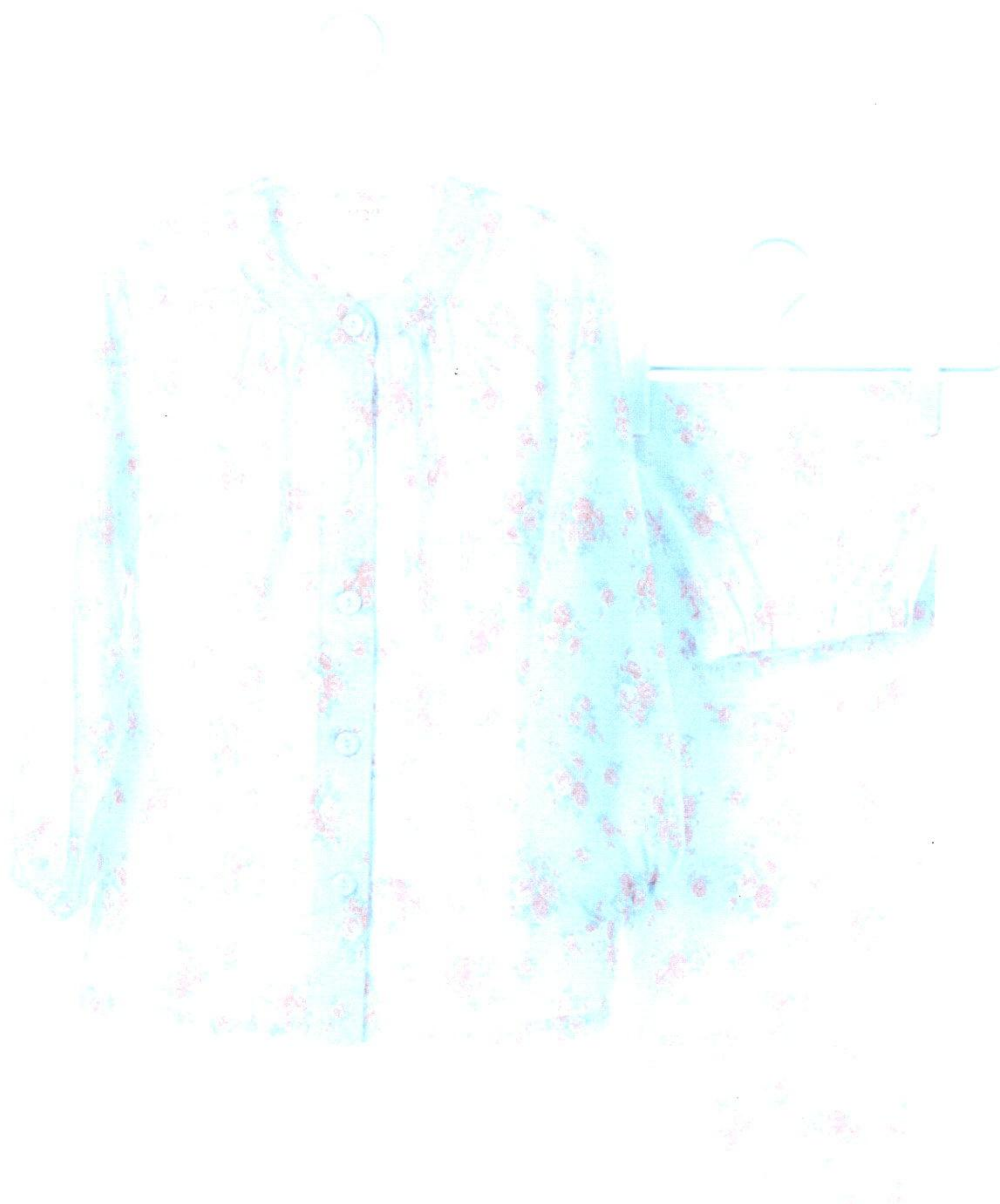
MAN'S JACKET



MAN'S HOME WEAR KNIT



WOMAN'S HOME WEAR KNIT



WOMAN'S PANT



WOMAN'S JACKET



WOMAN'S T-SHIRT



CMP contract

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO.PTE.LTD

No. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00 UOB Plaza1, Singapore 048624

Date:

PROCESSING CONTRACT

Dated ----------------

Party A: Singapore Panatex Trading Co Pte Ltd
No. 80 Raffels Place #33-00, UOB Plaza, Singapore, 048624

Party B: Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd
Land No. (4), Thardukan Road, Survey Block Nga/12 , (Thardukan Industrial Zone), Shwe Pyi Thar Township, Yangon, Myanmar

The two parties have mutually agreed to sign the contract as per terms and conditions as follows:

Article 1. Object of the Contract

Processing Homewear, Jackets, Pants, T-shirts in the framework of the job.

Party A supplies all materials accessories if any together with technical documents and necessary conditions basing which Party B organizes production to meet Party A requirements in quantity, quantity and shipment time.

Party B secures necessary capacity in the factory involved to carry out production in accordance with materials, accessories and technical conditions provided by Party A to ensure complete quantity, quality and delivery time. Party B has to be responsible for all brand name of labels supplied for processing.

Article 4. Delivery

A. Material and Accessories:

Party A will Supply Materials and accessories to Party B free of charge on CIF Yangon basis on complete and sufficient quantity with good quality up to schedule to ensure production progress. Quantity and description of goods must be correctly and clearly indicated in Bill of landing and other shipping documents to enable Party B fulfill import formalities. 10% of materials and accessories shall be added to consumption rate for production wastage allowance.

Party A will advice Party B by telex or fax details of materials and accessories shipment within three days after shipment date. Shipping documents of material and accessories included:

. 1/3 Original Bill of Landing marked Freight prepaid
. Signed invoice in triplicate
. Packing list in Triplicate shipping documents shall be sent to Party B by courier service to attention of the person in charge of this contract within three days after shipment.
. Another set of shipping documents including 2/3 original Bill of Landing, 2 copies of packing list and 2 copies of invoice shall accompany shipment to care of shipmaster.

Upon unloading of goods, representative from Party A and Party B will check the quantity of cartons or package against B/L within 7days after arrival of materials and accessories in the involved factory, representative from Party B will check the content of each package, and have a control report made, signed and sent to Party A.

Party B will be responsible for materials and accessories. Which are party A's properties from the date of receipt until the date of shipment and shall compensate Party A full invoice value for any losses and damages incurred in the duration.

B. Finished goods:

- Packing method and shipping mark will be instructed in technical documents.
- Shipping document of finished garments will send to Party A by courier service.
- Commercial invoice duly singed in triplicate.
- Certificate of origin

Article 5. Payment

Party A will settle the due by telegraphic transfer (payment in US$) at the least from 10 days after shipment of finished goods.

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO.PTE.LTD

No. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00 UOB Plaza1, Singapore 048624

Article 6. Inspection

Date:

Authorized representative from Party A will to inspect the goods during production and before shipment and together with Party B has responsibility to solve any problem arising from contract execution avoiding interference with production

Incorporation Certificate of Singapore Panatex Apparel

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Business Profile (Company) of SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD. (201529770R)

Date: 23/07/2015

The Following Are The Brief Particulars of :

Registration No. :	: 201529770R
Company Name. :	: SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD.
Former Name if any :	:
Incorporation Date :	: 23/07/2015
Company Type :	: LIMITED EXEMPT PRIVATE COMPANY
Status :	: Live Company
Status Date :	: 23/07/2015

Principal Activities

Activities (I) :	: 64202
Description :	: INVESTMENTS IN OTHER COUNTRIES
Activities (II) :	: 47715
Description :	: SALES OF FABRIC AND SEWING PRODUCTS

Capital

Issued Share Capital * (AMOUNT)	Number of shares	Currency	Share Type
1.00	1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DOLLARS	ORDINARY

*** Number of Shares includes number of Treasury Shares***

Paid-Up Capital (AMOUNT)	Number of shares	Currency	Share Type
1.00		UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DOLLARS	ORDINARY

COMPANY HAS THE FOLLOWING ORDINARY SHARES HELD AS TREASURY SHARES

Number Of Shares	Currency

Registered Office Address :	: 80 RAFFLES PLACE #33-00 UOB PLAZA SINGAPORE (048624)
Date of Address :	: 23/07/2015

INFORMATION RESOURCES

Business Profile (Company) of SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD. (201529770R)

Date: 23/07/2015

Date of Last AGM :

Date of Last AR :

Date of A/C Laid at Last AGM :

Date of Lodgment of AR, A/C :

Audit Firms

NAME

Charges

Charge No.	Date Registered	Currency	Amount Secured	Chargee(s)

Officers/Agents

Name / Address	ID	Nationality / Position Held	Source of Address	Date of Appointment
MARIAN HO WUI MEE	S1787009B	SINGAPORE CITIZEN	ACRA	23/07/2015
9 KENG CHIN ROAD #08-04 BELLERIVE SINGAPORE (258711)		DIRECTOR		
HAJIME OKANO	TZ1007670	JAPANESE	ACRA	23/07/2015
1459 XINJINQIAO ROAD, PUDONG, SHANGHAI PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA		DIRECTOR		

Business Profile (Company) of SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD. (201529770R) Date: 23/07/2015

Shareholder (s)					
	Name / Address	ID	Nationality/Place of incorporation/Origin	Source of Address	Address Changed
1	HAJIME OKANO	TZ1007670	JAPANESE	ACRA	
	1459 XINJINQIAO ROAD, PUDONG, SHANGHAI PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC OF CHINA				

Ordinary (Number)	Currency
1	UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, DOLLARS

Abbreviation

UL - Local Entity not registered with ACRA

UF - Foreign Entity not registered with ACRA

V/Share - Value Per Share

AR - Annual Return

AGM - Annual General Meeting

A/C - Accounts

OSCARS - One Stop Change of Address Reporting Service by Immigration & Checkpoint Authority.

PLEASE NOTE THAT INFORMATION HEREIN CONTAINED IS EXTRACTED FROM FORMS/TRANSACTIONS FILED WITH THE AUTHORITY

Business Profile (Company) of SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD. (201529770R)

Date: 23/07/2015

FOR REGISTRAR OF COMPANIES AND BUSINESSES
SINGAPORE

RECEIPT NO. : ACR0000006173676A

DATE : 23/07/2015

This is computer generated. Hence no signature required.

Incorporation Certificate of Shanghai Okano Apparel

公　　证　　书

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

营业执照

(副 本)

(中国(上海)自由贸易试验区) 注册号 310115400001493

证照编号 41000002201508060018

名　　称	上海冈野服装有限公司
类　　型	有限责任公司(外国法人独资)
住　　所	中国(上海)自由贸易试验区新金桥路1459号
法定代表人	冈野启治郎
注册资本	美元400.0000万
成立日期	1991年11月26日
营业期限	1991年11月26日 至2021年11月25日
经营范围	生产服装；从事服装、毛巾类纺织品印花，销售自产产品；道路普通货物运输。【依法须经批准的项目，经相关部门批准后方可开展经营活动】

登记机关

上海市工商行政管理局自由贸易试验区分局

年　月　日

2015　08　06

企业信用信息公示系统网址：https://www.sgs.gov.cn/notice

中华人民共和国国家工商行政管理总局监制

公　　证　　书

（2015）沪浦证外经字第630号

申请人：上海冈野服装有限公司

住所：中国（上海）自由贸易试验区新金桥路一四五九号

法定代表人：冈野启治郎，男，一九四〇年九月三日出生，所持日本护照号码：TH9171830。

公证事项：营业执照

兹证明上海市工商行政管理局自由贸易试验区分局于二〇一五年八月六日颁发给上海冈野服装有限公司的注册号为310115400001493号的《营业执照（副本）》原件与前面的复印件相符，原件属实。

中华人民共和国上海市浦东公证处

公证员 王志辉

二〇一五年十月二十九日

1173729487

Translation

Business License

(Copy)

(China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone) Registration No. 310115400001493

License No.: 410000002201508060018

Name: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Property: Company of Limited Liability (Solely invested by a foreign legal person)

Address: No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone

Legal Representative: OKANO KEIJIRO

Registered Capital: USD 4,000,000

Establishment Date: Nov. 26, 1991

Operating Period: from Nov. 26, 1991 to Nov. 25, 2021

Business Scope:

Making clothing; engaged in printing on garments, towels series textile, sales of self-made products and road transportation of general goods. [The items subject to legal approval shall operate after being approved by relevant authorities.]

Shanghai Administration for Industry and Commerce Pilot Free Trade Zone Branch (sealed)

Aug. 6, 2015

Made by State Administration for Industry and Commerce of the People's Republic of China

Translation

Notarial Certificate

(2015)H.P.Z.W.J.Z.No.630

Applicant: Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd.

Address: No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, China (Shanghai) Pilot Free Trade Zone

Legal Representative: OKANO KEIJIRO, male, born on September 3, 1940, Japanese Passport No.: TH9171830

Notarial Matters: Business License

This is to certify that the original Registration No. 310115400001493 "Business License (Copy)" issued by Shanghai Administration for Industry and Commerce Pilot Free Trade Zone Branch to Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. on August 6, 2015 is in conformity with the preceding copy and the original is true.

Notary Public: WANG Zhihui
(sealed)

Shanghai Pudong Notary Public Office
The People's Republic of China
(sealed)

Dated this on October 29, 2015

Garment Business of Shanghai Okano Apparel

Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd

Company Profile

Company Profile

Name: Shanghai Okano Apprel CO., LTD

Address: No.1459, Xinjinqian Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China

TEL 21－5899－1995 FAX 21－5899－2871 E-mail h.okano@shokano.com

Date of Incorporation: 1991/11/26

Paid of Capital: US＄4,000,000

Type of Ivestment: 100% Foreign Investment

Certificate Code: ISO9001:2000 Standatd

Products: Kids Wear, Ladies Wear, Home Wear

Number of Employees: Total 300 (Ladies 250, Men 50)

Director Managing Director: Hajime Okano

Time of Operation: 8AM～5PM

Capacity:

Kids wear 80,000～100,000pc Home Wear 20,000pc Ladies Wear 40,000-50,000pc

Group Company: Shanghai Okano Qingpu Factory

Shanghai Panatex Trading CO., Ltd (Suplies & Sale)

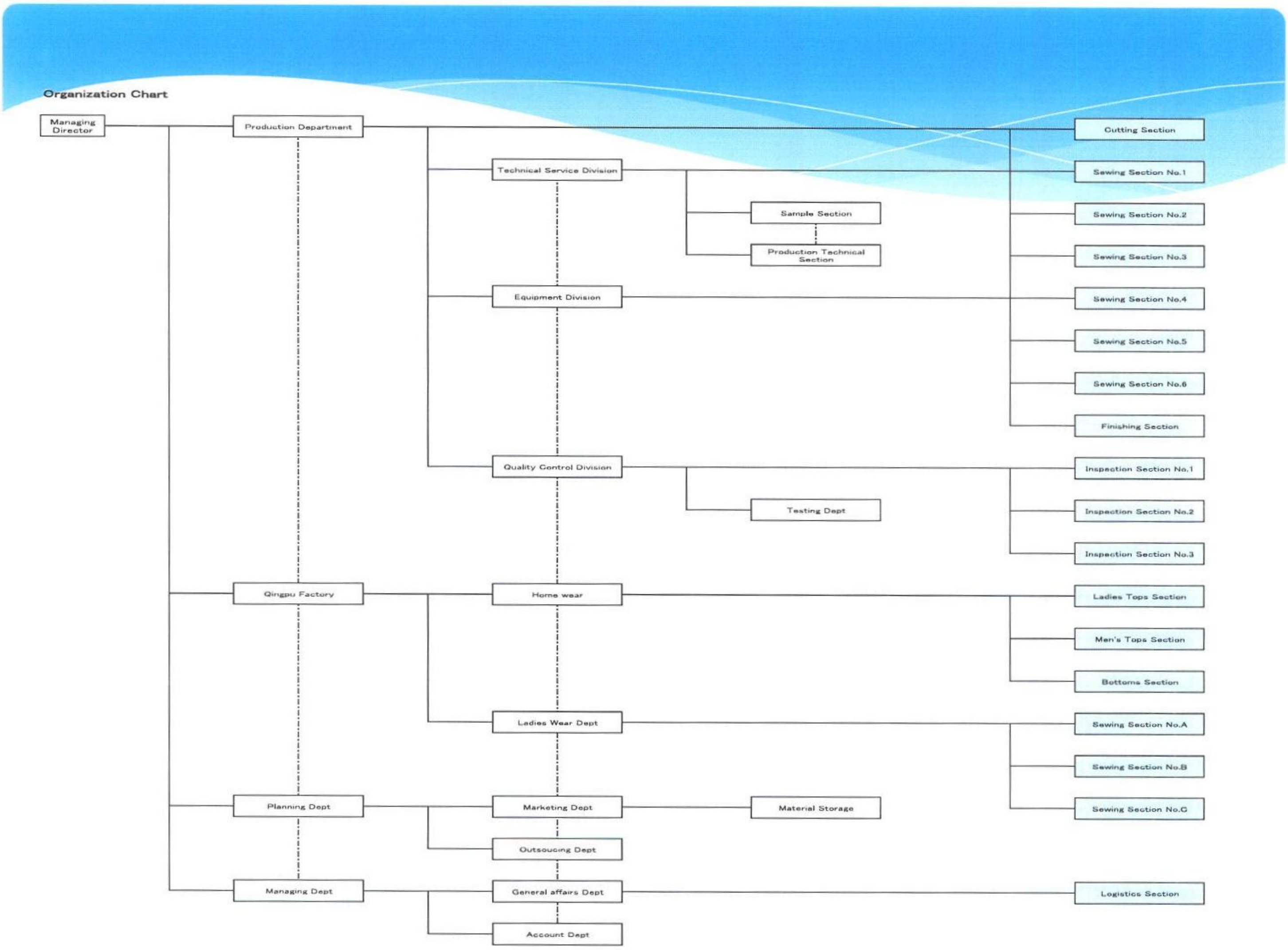
Singapore Panatex Trading Co Pte Ltd

Subcontract Factory: No.5 of Factory in Nantong, No.2 of Factory in Qingdao

Main Brands:

- GUNZE JAPAN
- FELISSIMO JAPAM
- NARUMIYA INTERNATIONAL JAPAN
- ITOCHU MODEPALJAPAN
- BEAMS JAPAN
- GRAND SLAM CORPORATION JAPAN
- SENSHUKAI JAPAN
- FITH JAPAN
- HAKKA JAPAN
- POINT CORPORATION /GLOBAL WORK/


The Function of Okano Group
CLIENT
OSAKA OKANO
SHANGHAI OKANO
Design
Products Specification
Accessory Material
Pattern for 1st sample
Provide Accessory Material
Provide Fabric
1st Sample valuation
The value of 1st Smaple
1st Sample
Edit
Products Specification
Accessory Material
Pattern for Salesman Sample
Prvide Accessory Material
Provide Fabric
Fabric and Accessory Test
Exhibition
Value of Sample
Salesman Sample Checking
each color Samples
Edit
Production Products Specification
Pattern for Production
Value of Correct Sample
Value of Correct Sample
Correct Sample
Final Order
Production Instruction
Production Sample
Product Test
Material Test
Value of Production Sample
Production Start
Approval Shipping Sample
Shipping Sample check
Shipping Sample
Delivery Reception
Inspection at Random
Final Full Quantity Inspection
Shippig


Organization Chart
Managing Director
Production Department
Technical Service Division
Sample Section
Production Technical Section
Equipment Division
Quality Control Division
Testing Dept
Qingpu Factory
Home wear
Ladies Wear Dept
Planning Dept
Marketing Dept
Material Storage
Outsoucing Dept
Managing Dept
General affairs Dept
Account Dept
Cutting Section
Sewing Section No.1
Sewing Section No.2
Sewing Section No.3
Sewing Section No.4
Sewing Section No.5
Sewing Section No.6
Finishing Section
Inspection Section No.1
Inspection Section No.2
Inspection Section No.3
Ladies Tops Section
Men's Tops Section
Bottoms Section
Sewing Section No.A
Sewing Section No.B
Sewing Section No.C
Logistics Section

CAD SYSTEM - Network with headquarter in Osaka



Equipment

CAD	Asahikasei	6
Plotter	Asahikasei	1
Marking Plotter	Asahikasei	1
DIGItizer	Asahikasei	1



Contents

Pattern Making
Each sizes Grading
Marking

worker in section : 7

SAMPLING SECTION

Equipment

Sewing Machine 10

Contents

First Sample
Each color Samples
Production Specification

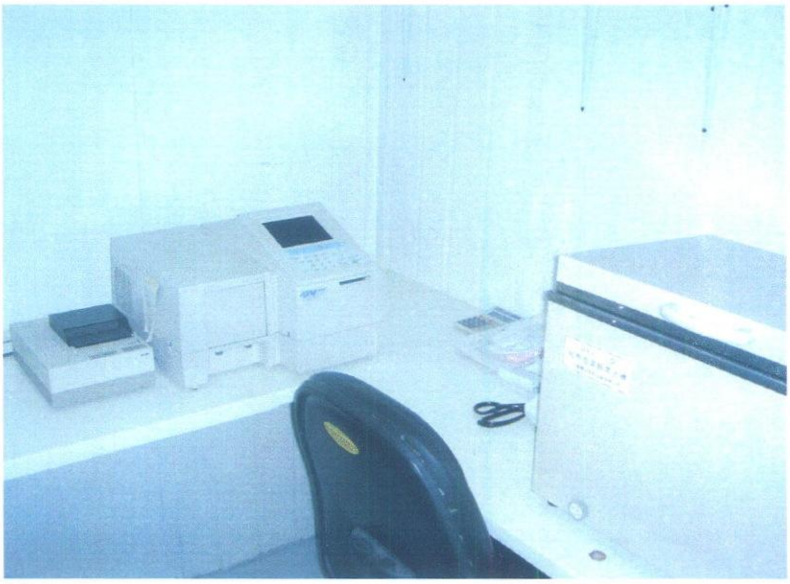


worker in section : 3 to 5

TESTING SECTION

Equipment

Spectrocopy 1
Theromostatic Shaker 1
Blances 1
Washing Machine 1



Contents

Formalehyde Test
Shrinkage test
Inspecting

Worker in section : 1

PRODUCTION

INSPECTING



Equipment
Inspecting Machine 2

Contents
Visual Inspection

Worker in section : 2

SPREADING



Equipment

Spreading Machine	2.2m x 20m	1
	2.2m x 16m	1
	1.5m x 7m	1

Contents
Spreading Pilling Fabric

worker in section : 4

PRODUCTION

Parts Cutting



Equipment
Band Knife

Contents
Part cutting

worker in section : 5

Core Paste



Equipment
Core Paste Machine 1

Contents
Put the interfacing

Worker in section : 2

PRODUCTION

Sewing Line





Equipment

Single needle machine :	124
Flat seamer :	3
Bar taking machine :	6
Blind stitch machine :	1
2-Needles over lock :	121
Single needle over lock :	19
Double chain stitch machine :	13
3-Needles waist elastic machine :	3
4-Needles waist elastic machine :	1
3-Needles double chain :	29
Buttonholing machine :	3
2-Needles double chain :	2
Button attaching machine :	3

Worker in section : 140, Each 6 Groups

PRODUCTION

First Inspection



Equipment
Inspection table 12

Contents
Inspecting the full quantity of products

Worker in section : 13

Second Inspection



Equipment
Inspecting table 4

Contents
Sampling inspection

Worker in section : 7

PRODUCTION

Dot button Pressing



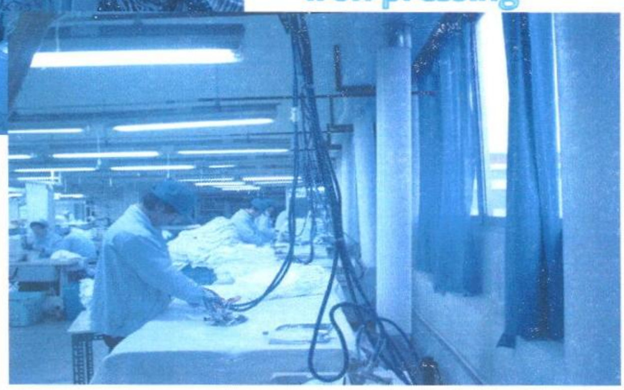
Equipment
Dot button press machine 14
Snap button press machine 2
Worker in section : 6

Dirt removal



Equipment
Washing machine 1
Dryer 1

Iron pressing



Equipment
Iron pressing table 8
Worker in section : 8

PRODUCTION

Finishing



Equipment
Finishing table 6

Contents
Folding and packaging products

Worker in section : 12

Final inspection



Equipment
Inspection machine(conveyor) 1
Inspection machine(handy) 1

Contents
Inspecting full quantity of products

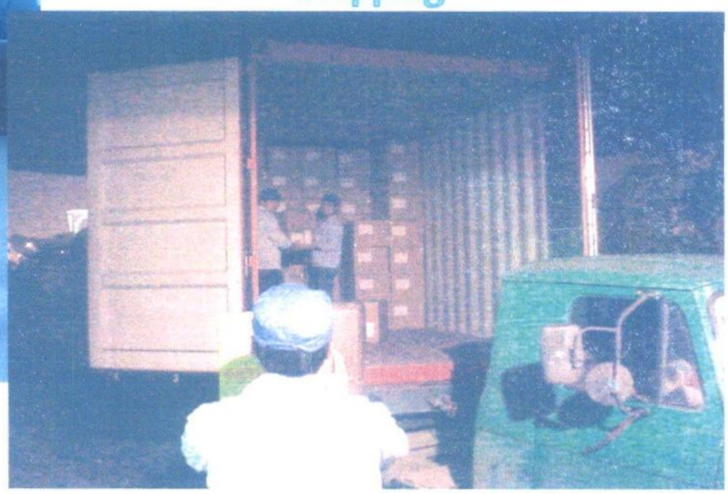
Worker in section : 3

PRODUCTION

Packing



Shipping



Equipment

Shipping system(computer control)

Computer 1

Printer 1

Contents

Packing

Packing list

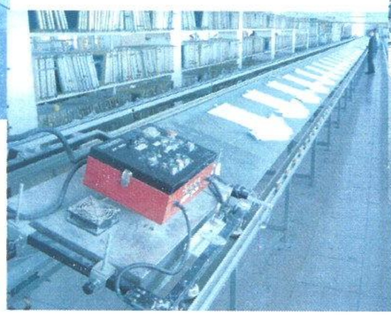
Put the package seal

Worker in section : 2

PRODUCTION

Printing and Quality control









Equipment

Parts printing line	12
Parts printing table	176
Baking machine	2
Inspection table	5

Contents

Creating block copy
Baking after print
Inspecting full quantity of print

Worker in section : 35

QINGPU 2nd FACTORY







Address

No. 338-6, Xujingzhenshuanglian Road, Qingpu, Shanghai, China
TEL: 021-5976-4653
FAX: 021-5976-4287
E-Mail: h.okano@shokano.com



Start operating on 1st Feb 2007

Contents

Ladies wear

No. of machine : 250
Worker in factory : 100

SHANGHAI PANATEX TEXTAIL TRADING LIMITED







Company Profile

Address: No. 5A11, 2299 Yan'anxi Road, World Trading Center, Shanghai, China
TEL: 021-5976-4653 FAX: 021-5976-4287
E-Mail: m.shiozaki@shpanatex.com
Date of incorporation: 5th JAN 2005
Paid of Capital: US$150000
Type of Investment: 100% of Shanghai Okano CO., Ltd
Products: Fabric and Sewing Products sales
Employees: 9
Director: Masahiro Shiozaki

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO.PTE.LTD

No.80 Raffles Place, #33-00 UOB Plaza1, Singapore 048624

Date:

SINGAPORE PANATEX TRADING CO. PTE. LTD.

(Company Registration No. 201529770R)
(the "**Company**")

DIRECTORS' RESOLUTIONS IN WRITING PURSUANT TO ARTICLE 96 OF THE COMPANY'S ARTICLES OF ASSOCIATION

FORMATION OF SUBSIDIARY NAMED YANGON PANATEX APPAREL CO., LTD. IN MYANMAR

RESOLVED that:

1. That a new company is to be formed under the name of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. subject to permission by the relevant authorities in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.

2. That Mr. Hajime Okano, holder of Japan Passport No. TZ1007670, be authorized to represent the Company in the formation of the new company.

3. That, upon formation of the new company, Mr. Hajime Okano, holder of Japan Passport No. TZ1007670, Ms. Yuri Yoshida, holder of Japan Passport No. TH8048199, shall be appointed as Directors of the new company; and Mr. Hajime Okano is to be appointed as Representative Director and Managing Director of the company, in accordance with the Myanmar Companies Act.

Date:

True Extract from the Minutes Book

Hajime Okano

MR. HAJIME OKANO
Representative Director

SHANGHAI OKANO APPAREL CO., LTD

No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +86-21-5899-1995 Fax: +86-21-5899-2871

MINUTES OF THE BOARD OF DIRECTORS' MEETING

The Meeting of the Board of Directors of Shanghai Okano Apparel Co., Ltd. (the "**Company**") was held as follows:

Date and Time: 20th October 2015; 11:00 a.m.

Place: Conference Room of the Company

Mr. Hajime Okano, the Representative Director of the Company, took the position as the Chairman of the Board of Directors' meeting. The proper notice of the meeting and its agenda were noted by the Chairman and confirmed by the Directors. The Chairman then opened the meeting by declaring that the quorum was lawfully constituted according to the Memorandum and Articles of Association of the Company.

The Board reviewed the proposals, and the resolutions on the respective agendas have been concluded as follow:

1) The Board approved to present the bank balance certificate of Shanhai Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. instead of bank balance certificate of Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. for the establishment of Yangon Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar.
2) The Board approved to undertake capital contribution of Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. to Yangon Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. if required.

SHANGHAI OKANO APPAREL CO., LTD

No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Shanghai, China

Tel: +86-21-5899-1995   Fax: +86-21-5899-2871

There being no further business to be conducted at the meeting, the Chairman declared the meeting closed at 11:20 a.m.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Chairman and the Directors present have prepared these minutes and signed their respective names below.

Signature Hajime Okano

Representative Director

Name Hajime Okano

Signature 岡野啓治郎

Director

Name Keijiro Okano

Signature Masahiro Shiozaki

Director

Name Masahiro Shiozaki

Signature 吴鹤清

Director

Name Heqing Wu

The Chairman
Myanmar Investment Commission
Building No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon
The Republic of the Union of Myanmar

Re: Our Commitment to Corporate Social Responsibility

Dear Sir,

We, Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd., the 100% shareholder of Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd., believe that our success could not have achieved without community support. We will dedicate to the CSR in the Republic of the Union of Myanmar by reverting the company profit into society.

Accordingly, we will spend one percent (1%) of our net business profit on the CSR activities and manage the CSR fund under the strict company policy and rule.

In addition, we promise to achieve our excellence in the CSR through the following activities:

1. Scholarship and education training program (40% of CSR fund);
2. Community development programs with local governmental authorities (30% of CSR fund); and
3. Career training program for employment (30% of CSR fund).

Should you have any queries please do not hesitate to contact us.
Thank you.

For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano
Promoter of the Proposal

Fire Protection Plan

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. will conduct the following fire protection plan:

1. Setting to fire extinguisher each 15 meter in factory
2. Install to auto pumping system with 2.5 bar water press
3. Install to fire alarm system
4. Install to break glass
5. Install to Beacon lamp
6. Install to Emergency fire telephone
7. Fire detector
8. Gas detector
9. Smoke detector
10. Heat detector
11. Exit signs
12. Exit indications
13. Emergency lighting system
14. Smoke curtain system
15. For use to hydrant, landing valve, hose reel and automatic sprinkler system always auto position in jokey pump, stane by pump and duty pump
16. Hire an employee for fire safety manager.

Yours Truly,

For and on behalf of

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano

Promoter of the Proposal

Company Formation Documents sent to DICA

သို့

ညွှန်ကြားရေးမှူးချုပ်

ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံမှုနှင့်ကုမ္ပဏီများညွှန်ကြားမှုဦးစီးဌာန

အမျိုးသားစီမံကိန်းနှင့်စီးပွားရေးဖွံ့ဖြိုးတိုးတက်မှုဝန်ကြီးဌာန

ခြံအမှတ် ၁၊ သစ္စာလမ်း၊ ရန်ကင်းမြို့နယ်၊

ရန်ကုန်။

ရက်စွဲ။

အကြောင်းအရာ။ ။ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များနှင့် ကတိဝန်ခံချက်

Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. ၏ လုပ်ငန်းရပ်များမှာ

(၁) အိမ်နေရင်း ဝတ်ဆင်ရန် ရက်ကန်းထည်၊ သိုးမွေးထည်ဖြင့် အပေါ်အင်္ကျီများ၊ ဘောင်းဘီများ နှင့် တီရှပ်အင်္ကျီများကို လက်ခစားစနစ်ဖြင့် ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း နှင့်

(၂) ၎င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano

Authorized person/ Director

The Director General
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
Ministry of National Planning and Economic Development
No. (1), Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon, Myanmar.

Date:

Dear Sir,

BUSINESS ACTIVITIES & UNDERTAKING

The business activities of **Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.** are as follows.

(i) Manufacturing of homeware woven, homeware knits, jackets, trousers, T-shirt etc. (CMP business) and

(ii) Related business activities

Yours truly,

For and on behalf of
Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd.

Mr. Hajime Okano
Authorized person/ Director

FORM XXVI

PARTICULARS OF DIRECTORS, MANAGERS AND MANAGING AGENTS AND OF ANY CHANGES THEREIN

(Myanmar Companies Act, See Section 87)

Name of Company : Yangon Panatex Apparel Co., Ltd. Presented by : Mr. Hajime Okano

	The Present Christian name or names of surnames	Nationality, National Registration Card No.	Usual Residential Address	Other Business Occupation	Changes
1	Mr. Hajime Okano	Japan/ TZ 1007670	No. 1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Businessman	Director
2	Ms. Yuri Yoshida	Japan/ TH 8048199	No. 702, Honjo 1-6-11, Sumida-Ku, Tokyo, Japan.	Businessman	Director

NOTE : (1) A complete list of the Directors or Managers or Managing Agents shown as existing in the last particulars.

(2) A note of the changes since the last list should be made in the column for " Changes" by placing against the new Director's name the word " in place of ...." and by writing against any former Director's name the word "dead" " resigned" or as the case may be giving the date of change against the entry

Signature ....岡野 統..........

Dated this ....

Designation ....Mr. Hajime Okano........

Authorized Person

To:

The Director General
Directorate of Investment and Company Administration
The Government of the Republic of the Union of Myanmar
No. 1, Thitsar Road, Yankin Township, Yangon.

Date: 06 NOV 2015

Re: **Application to check availability of company name for foreign company registration**

1. I wish to submit an application to confirm the availability of the following company name:

   Name in English: Yangon Panatex Apparel Co.,Ltd.

   Name in Myanmar: ရန်ကုန် ပါနတပ်(စ်) အပ်ပရယ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

   (*The proposed company name must be specified in both English & Myanmar*).

2. The contact details of the applicant are as listed below:

   Name: Jue Zin Thi

   Company: ~~Jipyong Myanmar Limited~~

   Address: ~~140/A, Than Lwin Road, Bahan Township, Yangon.~~

   Phone number: 01 - 510366

3. The business objectives and activities of the proposed foreign company are as listed below:

   (i) 1. Manufacturing of homeware woven, homeware knits, jackets, trousers,

   (ii) T-shirts etc. (CMP business)

   (iii) 2. Related business activities.

   (iv)

   (v)

   (vi)

   (vii)

   (viii)

Signature of applicant: [signature]

Name: Jue Zin Thi

NRC (Myanmar) or Passport No. (and country): 12/Ta Gagyi Ka(N)178630

Panatex ပိုင်.

Yangon Panatex Apparel
Co., Ltd.

6.11.18

000767

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

ရန်ကုန် ပါနတပ်(စ်) အပ်ပရယ် **ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်**

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

နှင့်

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Memoradum Of Association

AND

Articles Of Association

OF

YANGON PANATEX APPAREL COMPANY LIMITED

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

ရန်ကုန် ပါနတပ်(စ်) အပ်ပရယ် **ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်**

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်း

◆◆◆◆◆◆◆

၁။ **ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အမည်သည်** ရန်ကုန် ပါနတပ်(စ်) အပ်ပရယ် **ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက် ဖြစ်ပါသည်။**

၂။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင် အလုပ်တိုက်သည် ပြည်ထောင်စု မြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော်အတွင်း တည်ရှိရမည်။

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ တစ်ဖက်စာမျက်နှာပါ အတိုင်းဖြစ်ပါသည်။

၄။ အစုဝင်များ၏ ပေးရန်တာဝန်ကို ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် US$ ၅,၀၀၀,၀၀၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ငါးသန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ငွေကျပ် US$ ၁၀ /-(ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း(၅၀၀,၀၀၀)ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ရင်းနှီးငွေကိုကုမ္ပဏီ၏စည်းမျဉ်းများနှင့်လက်ရှိတရားဝင် တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသောတရားဥပဒေအထွေထွေ ပြဌာန်းချက်များနှင့်အညီ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့် အာဏာ ရှိစေရမည်။

၆။ **ကုမ္ပဏီ တည်ထောင်ရခြင်း၏ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များမှာ**

(၁) အိမ်နေရင်း ဂဝတ်ဆင်ရန် ရက်ကန်းထည်၊ သိုးမွေးထည်ဖြင့် အပေါ်အကျီများ၊ ဘောင်းဘီများ နှင့် တီရှပ်အကျီများ ကို လက်ခစားစနစ်ဖြင့် ချုပ်လုပ်ခြင်း နှင့်

(၂) ၄င်းနှင့်ဆက်စပ်နေသောလုပ်ငန်းများ။

၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီမှ သင့်တော်လျှောက်ပတ်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်းတွင် အကျိုးရှိစေရန် အတွက် မည်သည့်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊ စီးပွားရေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း၊ ကုမ္ပဏီ၊ ဘဏ်၊ သို့မဟုတ်၊ ငွေကြေးအဖွဲ့အစည်း ထံမှမဆို ငွေချေးယူရန်။

ခြွင်းချက်။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် အထက်ဖော်ပြပါ ရည်ရွယ်ချက်များကို ပြည်ထောင်စုသမ္မတနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ ဖြစ်စေ၊ အခြားမည်သည့် အရပ်ဒေသ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ အချိန်ကာလအလိုက် တည်မြဲနေသော တရားဥပဒေများ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များက ခွင့်ပြုထားသည့် လုပ်ငန်းများမှအပ အခြားလုပ်ငန်းများကို လုပ်ကိုင်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုပါ။ ထို့အပြင် ပြည်ထောင်စု သမ္မတမြန်မာနိုင်ငံတော် အတွင်း၌ အချိန်ကာလအားလျော်စွာ တည်မြဲနေသည့် တရားဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များ၊ အမိန့်ကြော်ငြာစာများ၊ အမိန့်များနှင့် လျော်ညီသင့်တော်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ်၊ ခွင့်ပြုထားခြင်းရှိမှသာလျှင် လုပ်ငန်းများကို ဆောင်ရွက် မည်ဟု ခြွင်းချက်ထား ရှိပါသည်။

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုံလင်စွာပါသော ဇယားတွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကိုယ်ငှသည် ဤသင်းဖွဲ့မှတ်တမ်းအရ ကုမ္ပဏီတစ်ခုဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲ၍ပြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြပါသည်။

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏ အမည်၊ နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ဝယ်ယူသော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00,UOB Plaza, Singapore Represented by: Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Incorporated in Singapore I.C No. 201529770R Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	149,999 shares	
၂။	Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	1 share	

ရန်ကုန်။ နေ့စွဲ၊ ၂၀ ခုနှစ်၊ လ၊ ရက်။

အထက်ပါလက်မှတ်ရှင်များသည် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ ရှေ့မှောက်တွင်
လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးကြပါသည်။

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ

အစုရှယ်ယာများဖြင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန် ကန့်သတ်ထားသော အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီ

ရန်ကုန် ပါနတပ်(စ်) အပ်ပရယ် ကုမ္ပဏီ လီမိတက်

၏

သင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းများ

❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖❖

၁။ ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေမဖြစ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများမှအပ၊ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက်ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲ ပထမ ဇယားပုံစံ 'က' ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက် ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၁၇ (၂) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် မလိုက်နာ မနေရ စည်းမျဉ်းများသည် ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် အစဉ်သဖြင့် သက်ဆိုင်စေရမည်။

အများနှင့်မသက်ဆိုင်သောကုမ္ပဏီ

၂။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် အများနှင့် မသက်ဆိုင်သည့် ကုမ္ပဏီဖြစ်၍ အောက်ပါ သက်မှတ်ချက်များသည် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

(က) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ခန့်အပ်ထားသော ဝန်ထမ်းများမှအပ၊ ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင် အရေတွက်ကို ငါးဆယ် အထိသာ ကန့်သတ်ထားသည်။

(ခ) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့ (ခ်) တစ်ခုခုအတွက် ငွေထည့်ဝင်ရန် အများပြည်သူတို့အား ကမ်းလှမ်းခြင်းမပြုလုပ်ရန် တားမြစ်ထားသည်။

မ,တည်ရင်းနှီးငွေနှင့် အစုရှယ်ယာ

၃။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ သတ်မှတ်မတည်ငွေရင်းသည် ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၅,၀၀၀,၀၀၀/- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ငါးသန်း တိတိ) ဖြစ်၍ ငွေ ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ ၁၀ /- (ကျပ် အမေရိကန် ဒေါ်လာ တစ်ဆယ် တိတိ) တန် အစုရှယ်ယာပေါင်း (၅၀၀,၀၀၀/-) ခွဲထားပါသည်။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရင်းနှီးငွေကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စည်းမျဉ်းများ နှင့် လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲဖြစ်နေသော တရားဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် အညီ အထွေထွေ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေး၌ တိုးမြှင့်နိုင်ခွင့်၊ လျှော့ချနိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်နိုင်ခွင့်အာဏာရှိစေရမည်။

၄။ မြန်မာကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များကို မထိခိုက်စေလျက် အစုရှယ်ယာများသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ကြီးကြပ်ကွက်ကဲမှုအောက်တွင် ရှိစေရမည်။ ၎င်းဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သော ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များအား သတ်မှတ်ချက် အခြေအနေ တစ်စုံတစ်ရာဖြင့် အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ခွဲဝေထားခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ထုခွဲရောင်းချခြင်း တို့ကိုဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။

၅။ အစုရှယ်ယာ လက်မှတ်များကို အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာ သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်သည့် အခြားပုဂ္ဂိုလ် များက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုး၍ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ တံဆိပ် ရိုက်နှိပ် ထုတ်ပေးရမည်။ အစုရှယ်ယာလက်မှတ်သည် ပုံပန်းပျက်ခြင်း၊ ပျောက်ဆုံးခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပျက်စီးခြင်းဖြစ်ပါက အဖိုးအခဖြင့် ပြန်လည်အသစ်ပြုလုပ်ပေးမှုကိုသော်လည်းကောင်း၊ ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ယူဆသော အခြားသက်သေခံ အထောက်အထား တစ်စုံတစ်ရာကို တင်ပြစေ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ထုတ်ပေးနိုင်သည်။ ကွယ်လွန်သွားသော အစုရှယ်ရှင်တစ်ဦး၏ တရားဝင်ကိုယ်စားလှယ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက အသိအမှတ်ပြု ပေးရမည်ဖြစ်သည်။

၆။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အစုရှင်များက ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် မပေးသွင်းရသေးသော ငွေများကို အခါ အားလျော်စွာတောင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။ အစုရှင်တိုင်းကလည်း ၎င်းတို့ထံတောင်းဆိုသည့် အကြိမ်တိုင်းအတွက် ဒါရိုက်တာ များက သတ်မှတ်သည့်အချိန်နှင့်နေရာတွင် ပေးသွင်းစေရန် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်။ ဆင့်ခေါ်မှုတစ်ခုအတွက်အရစ်ကျ ပေးသွင်း စေခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် ပယ်ဖျက်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်းတို့ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက သတ်မှတ်နိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ

၇။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက တစ်စုံတစ်ရာ သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းမှု မပြုလုပ်သမျှ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အရေအတွက်သည် (၂) ဦးထက်မနည်း (၁၀) ဦး ထက်မများစေရ။

ပထမ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် -

(၁) Mr. Hajime Okano

(၂) Ms. Yuri Yoshida

(၃)

(၄)

(၅)

တို့ဖြစ်ကြပါသည်။

၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့အနက်မှ တစ်ဦးကို မန်နေးဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာအဖြစ် အချိန်အခါအလိုက် သင့်လျော်သော သတ်မှတ်ချက်များ၊ ဉာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများဖြင့် ခန့်ထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အခါအားလျော်စွာ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့ကပေးအပ်သော အာဏာများ အားလုံးကို ၎င်းကအသုံးပြုနိုင်သည်။

၉။ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးဖြစ်မြောက်ရန် လိုအပ်သောအရည်အချင်းသည် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှယ်ယာ အနည်းဆုံး (-)စုကို ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခြင်းဖြစ်၍ ၎င်းသည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေပုဒ်မ ၈၅ ပါ ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များကို လိုက်နာရန်တာဝန် ရှိသည်။

၁၀။ အစုရှယ်ယာများ လွှဲပြောင်းရန် တင်ပြချက်ကို မည်သည့်အကြောင်းပြချက်မျှ မပေးဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့သည် ၎င်းတို့ပြည့်စုံ၍ ချုပ်ချယ်ခြင်းကင်းသော ဆင်ခြင်တွက်ဆမှုဖြင့် မှတ်ပုံတင်ရန် ငြင်းဆိုနိုင်သည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက်များ

၁၁။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် ၎င်းတို့ သင့်လျော်သည် ထင်မြင်သည့်အတိုင်း လုပ်ငန်းဆောင်ရွက်ရန် တွေ့ဆုံ ဆွေးနွေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေး ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခြင်း၊ အချိန်မှန်စည်းဝေးခြင်း၊ အစည်းအဝေးအထမြောက်ရန် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာဦးရေ သတ်မှတ်ခြင်းတို့ကို ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ မသတ်မှတ်ပါက ဒါရိုက်တာနှစ်ဦးတက်ရောက်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး ထမြောက်ရမည်။ အစည်းအဝေးတွင် မည်သည့်ပြဿနာမဆို ပေါ်ပေါက်ပါက မန်နေးဂျင်းဒါရိုက်တာ၏ အဆုံးအဖြတ်သည်အတည်ဖြစ်ရမည်။ မည်သည့် ကိစ္စများကိုမဆို မဲခွဲဆုံးဖြတ်ရာတွင် မဲအရေတွက် တူနေပါက သဘာပတိသည် ဒုတိယမဲ သို့မဟုတ် အနိုင်မဲကို ပေးနိုင်သည်။

၁၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ အစည်းအဝေးကို မည်သည့်ဒါရိုက်တာကမဆို အချိန်မရွေး ခေါ်နိုင်သည်။

၁၃။ ဒါရိုက်တာအားလုံးက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးထားသော ရေးသားထားသည့်ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက် တစ်ရပ်သည် နည်းလမ်းတကျ ခေါ်ယူကျင်းပသော အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုသည့် ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ကဲ့သို့ပင် ကိစ္စအားလုံးအတွက် အကျိုးသက်ရောက်စေရမည်။

ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ လုပ်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့်တာဝန်များ

၁၄။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများအက်ဥပဒေ နောက်ဆက်တွဲဇယားပုံစံ(က)ပါ စည်းမျဉ်းအပိုဒ် ၇၁ တွင် ပေးအပ်ထားသော အထွေထွေ အာဏာများကို မထိခိုက်စေဘဲ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ အာဏာများ ရှိရမည်ဟု အတိအလင်း ထုတ်ဖော်ကြေညာသည်။ အာဏာဆိုသည်မှာ -

(၁) ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟုယူဆသော တန်ဖိုးနှင့်စည်းကမ်းများ၊ အခြေအနေများ သတ်မှတ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီကရယူရန် အာဏာရှိသည့် မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို ဝယ်ယူရန် သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ရယူပိုင်ဆိုင်ရန်အပြင် ကုမ္ပဏီက ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသော မည်သည့်ပစ္စည်း၊ အခွင့်အရေးများ၊ အခွင့်အလမ်းများကိုမဆို သင့်တော်သောစည်းကမ်းချက်များ သတ်မှတ်၍ရောင်းချခြင်း၊ အငှားချခြင်း၊ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်း၊ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းတို့ကိုပြုလုပ်ရန်။

(၂) သင့်လျော်သော စည်းကမ်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များဖြင့် ငွေကြေးများကို ချေးငှားရန် သို့မဟုတ် အဆိုပါချေးငှားသော ငွေကြေးများကို ပြန်လည်ပေးဆပ်ရန်အတွက် အာမခံများထားရှိရန်အပြင်၊ အထူးသဖြင့် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒီဘင်ချာများ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာစတော့(ခ်)များ၊ ခေါ်ယူခြင်းမပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများအပါအဝင် ယခုလက်ရှိနှင့် နောင်ရှိမည့် ပစ္စည်းများအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုအပေါင်ပြု၍ ထုတ်ဝေရန်။

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ ရယူထားသော အခွင့်အရေးများ သို့မဟုတ် ဝန်ဆောင်မှုများအတွက် အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ငွေကြေးအားဖြင့် ပေးချေရန်၊ သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများ၊ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသော အာမခံစာချုပ်များကို ထုတ်ပေးရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါ အစုရှယ်ယာများထုတ်ပေးရာ၌ ငွေအပြည့်ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာအနေဖြင့် သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသ ပေးသွင်းပြီးသော အစုရှယ်ယာများ အနေဖြင့်သော်လည်းကောင်း သဘောတူညီသကဲ့သို့ ထုတ်ဝေပေးရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါ ငွေချေးစာချုပ်များ၊ ဒီဘင်ချာများ သို့မဟုတ် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အခြားသောအာမခံစာချုပ်များဖြင့် ထုတ်ဝေပေးရာ၌ ခေါ်ဆိုခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းအားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို အပေါင်ပြု၍ဖြစ်စေ ထိုကဲ့သို့ မဟုတ်ဘဲဖြစ်စေ ထုတ်ပေးရန်။

(၄) ဤကုမ္ပဏီနှင့် ပြုလုပ်ထားသော ကန်ထရိုက်စာချုပ်များ၊ တာဝန်ယူထားသည့်လုပ်ငန်းများ ပြီးစီးအောင် ဆောင်ရွက်စေခြင်း အလို့ငှာခေါ်ယူခြင်း မပြုရသေးသော ရင်းနှီးငွေများ အပါအဝင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ပစ္စည်းရပ်များ အားလုံး သို့မဟုတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကို ပေါင်နှံ၍ သော်လည်းကောင်း၊ အပေါင်ပြု၍သော်လည်းကောင်း သို့မဟုတ် အစုရှယ်ယာများအတွက် ငွေများ တောင်းခံခေါ်ယူ၍သော်လည်းကောင်း ခွင့်ပြုရန် သို့မဟုတ် သင့်လျော်သည့်အတိုင်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်။

(၅) မန်နေဂျာများ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူးများ၊ အရာရှိများ၊ စာရေးများ၊ ကိုယ်စားလှယ်များနှင့် ဝန်ထမ်းများကို အမြဲတမ်း၊ ယာယီ သို့မဟုတ် အထူးကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက်ခန့်ထားခြင်း၊ ရပ်စဲခြင်း၊ ဆိုင်းငံ့ခြင်းများအတွက် လည်းကောင်း အဆိုပါ ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တို့၏ တာဝန်များ၊ အာဏာများ၊ လစာငွေများ၊ အခြားငွေကြေးများကို သတ်မှတ်ရာ၌လည်းကောင်း၊ အာမခံပစ္စည်းများ တောင်းခံရာ၌လည်းကောင်း သင့်လျော်သလိုဆောင်ရွက်ရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် အဆိုပါကိစ္စရပ်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မည်သည့်အရာရှိကိုမဆို ကိစ္စရပ်အားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသကိုဖြစ်စေ ဒါရိုက်တာများ၏ကိုယ်စား ဆောင်ရွက်နိုင်ရေးအတွက် တာဝန်လွှဲအပ်ရန်။

(၆) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦးအား ဒါရိုက်တာရာထူးနှင့် တွဲဖက်၍ မန်နေဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ အထွေထွေ မန်နေဂျာ၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် ဌာနခွဲ မန်နေဂျာအဖြစ်ခန့်ထားရန်။

(၇) မည်သည့် အစုရှင်ထံမှမဆို ၎င်းတို့၏ အစုရှယ်ယာများအားလုံးကိုဖြစ်စေ၊ အချို့အဝက်ကိုဖြစ်စေ စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်းအား သဘောတူညီသော စည်းကမ်းများဖြင့် လက်ခံရန်။

(၈) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ပိုင်ဆိုင်သော သို့မဟုတ် ပိုင်ဆိုင်ခွင့်ရှိသော သို့မဟုတ် အခြားအကြောင်းများကြောင့် ဖြစ်သော မည်သည့် ပစ္စည်းကိုမဆို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ကိုယ်စား လက်ခံထိန်းသိမ်းထားရန်အတွက် မည်သည့်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ် သို့မဟုတ် ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များကိုမဆို ခန့်ထားရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါ ယုံမှတ် အပ်နှံခြင်းများနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ လိုအပ်သော စာချုပ်စာတမ်းများ ချုပ်ဆို ပြုလုပ်ရန်။

(၉) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အရေးအရာများနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ပြုလုပ်သော သို့မဟုတ် ဤကုမ္ပဏီအပေါ် သို့မဟုတ် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အရာရှိများအပေါ် ပြုလုပ်သော တရားဥပဒေအရ စွဲဆို ဆောင်ရွက်မှုများကို တရားစွဲဆို၊ အရေးယူ၊ ခုခံကာကွယ်ရန် သို့မဟုတ် ခွင့်လွှတ်ရန်၊ ထို့အပြင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ရရန်ရှိသော ကြွေးမြီများနှင့် ဤကုမ္ပဏီအပေါ် တောင်းခံသော ကြွေးမြီများနှင့်ပတ်သက်၍ ပေးဆပ်ရန် အချိန်ကာလ ရွှေ့ဆိုင်းခွင့်ပြုခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် နှစ်ဦးနှစ်ဖက် သဘောတူ ကျေအေးခြင်းများ ပြုလုပ်ရန်။

(၁၀) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ပေးရန်ရှိသော သို့မဟုတ် ရရန်ရှိသော ငွေတောင်းခံခြင်းများကို ဖြန်ဖြေရေး ခုံသမာဓိထံသို့ ဖြေရှင်းရန်အတွက် အပ်နှံရန်အပြင် ဖြန်ဖြေရေး ခုံသမာဓိ၏ ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်အတိုင်းလိုက်နာဆောင်ရွက်ရန်။

(၁၁) ဤကုမ္ပဏီက ရရန်ရှိသောတောင်းဆိုချက်၊ တောင်းခံချက်များနှင့် ကုမ္ပဏီသို့ပေးရန်ရှိသော ငွေကြေးများ အတွက်ပြေစာများ ပြုလုပ်ထုတ်ပေးခြင်း၊ လျှော်ပစ်ခြင်းနှင့် အခြားသောနည်းဖြင့်စွန့်လွှတ်ခြင်းများကို ပြုလုပ်ရန်။

(၁၂) လူမွဲစာရင်းခံရခြင်း၊ ကြွေးမြီ မဆက်နိုင်ခြင်းကိစ္စများနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ကိုယ်စား ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်။

(၁၃) ငွေလွှဲစာတမ်းများ၊ ချက်လက်မှတ်များ၊ ဝန်ခံကတိစာချုပ်များ ထပ်ဆင့်လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးခြင်းများ၊ လျှော်ပစ်ခြင်းများ၊ ကန်ထရိုက် စာချုပ်များနှင့်စာရွက်စာတမ်းများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကိုယ်စားမည်သူက လက်မှတ် ရေးထိုးခွင့်ရှိသည်ကို စိစစ်သတ်မှတ်ရန်။

(၁၄) ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက သင့်လျော်လျောက်ပတ်သောနည်းလမ်းများဖြင့် လတ်တလော အသုံးပြုရန် မလိုသေးသော ကုမ္ပဏီပိုင် ငွေများကို အာမခံပစ္စည်း ပါသည်ဖြစ်စေ၊ မပါသည်ဖြစ်စေ ရင်းနှီးမြှုပ်နှံထားရန်နှင့် စီမံခန့်ခွဲထားရန်။ ထို့အပြင် အချိန်ကာလအားလျော်စွာ မြှုပ်နှံထားသောငွေကို ပြန်လည်ရယူရန်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်ပြောင်းလွှဲရန်။

(၁၅) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အကျိုးအတွက် ငွေကြေးစိုက်ထုတ် ကုန်ကျခံထားသော ဒါရိုက်တာ သို့မဟုတ် အခြား ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်များက ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ (လက်ရှိနှင့် နောင်တွင်ရှိမည့်)ပစ္စည်းများကို ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အမည်ဖြင့်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကိုယ်စားဖြစ်စေ ပေါင်နှံခြင်းကို သင့်လျော်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက ဆောင်ရွက်ခွင့်ပြုရန်။ အဆိုပါ ပေါင်နှံခြင်းဆိုရာ၌ ရောင်းချနိုင်သည့် အာဏာနှင့် အခြားသော သဘောတူညီထားသည့် တရားဝင်သော တူညီချက်များနှင့် ဥပဒေပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များပါ ပါဝင်သည်။

(၁၆) ဤကုမ္ပဏီကခန့်အပ်ထားသောမည်သည့်အရာရှိသို့မဟုတ်ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်ကိုမဆိုအတိအကျဆောင်ရွက်ခဲ့သည့်လုပ်ငန်း သို့မဟုတ် ဆောင်ရွက်မှုတစ်ခုအတွက် ရရှိသောအမြတ်ငွေမှ ကော်မရှင်ပေးခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် ကုမ္ပဏီ၏အထွေထွေ အမြတ်အစွန်းမှ ခွဲဝေပေးခြင်းများပြုလုပ်ရန်နှင့် အဆိုပါကော်မရှင်များ အမြတ်များခွဲဝေပေးခြင်း စသည်တို့ကို ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ လုပ်ငန်းကုန်ကျစရိတ် တစ်စိတ်တစ်ဒေသအဖြစ် သတ်မှတ်ရန်။

(၁၇) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ လုပ်ငန်းများ၊ အရာရှိများ ဝန်ထမ်းများနှင့် အစုရှင်များအတွက် ထုတ်ပြန်ထားသော စည်းမျဉ်းများ၊ စည်းကမ်းချက်များ၊ စည်းကမ်းဥပဒေများကို အခါအားလျော်စွာ သတ်မှတ်ခြင်း၊ ပြင်ဆင်ခြင်း၊ ဖြည့်စွက်ခြင်းများ ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်။

(၁၈) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ လုပ်ငန်းအတွက် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အမည်ဖြင့်ဖြစ်စေ၊ ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကိုယ်စားဖြစ်စေ လိုအပ်သည်ဟု ယူဆလျှင် ညှိနှိုင်းဆွေးနွေးခြင်းနှင့် ကန်ထရိုက်စာချုပ် ချုပ်ဆိုခြင်းများကို ပြုလုပ်ရန်၊ ဖျက်သိမ်းရန်နှင့် ပြင်ဆင်ရန်အပြင် အဆိုပါ ဆောင်ရွက်ချက် စာချုပ်များနှင့် ကိစ္စရပ်များကိုလည်းကောင်း ၎င်းတို့နှင့် စပ်လျဉ်းသော ကိစ္စရပ်များကို လည်းကောင်း လုပ်ကိုင်ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်။

(၁၉) ဒါရိုက်တာများက သင့်လျော်လျောက်ပတ်သည်ဟု ယူဆပါက ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ စီးပွားရေးလုပ်ငန်းတွင် အကျိုးရှိ စေရန်အတွက် မည်သည့်ပြည်တွင်းပြည်ပ ပုဂ္ဂိုလ်၊ စီးပွားရေး အဖွဲ့အစည်း၊ ကုမ္ပဏီ သို့မဟုတ် ဘဏ် သို့မဟုတ် ငွေကြေးအဖွဲ့အစည်းထံမှ မဆို ငွေချေးယူရန်။

အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေးကြီးများ

၁၅။ ကုမ္ပဏီကိုဥပဒေအရ ဖွဲ့စည်းတည်ထောင်ပြီးသည့်နေ့မှ တစ်ဆယ့်ရှစ်လအတွင်း အထွေထွေသင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးကြီး ကိုကျင်းပရမည်။ ထို့နောက် ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်ပေးသည့် အချိန်နှင့် နေရာများတွင် ပြက္ခဒိန်နှစ်တစ်နှစ်လျှင် အနည်းဆုံးတစ်ကြိမ် (နောက်ဆုံးကျင်းပသည့် အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေးကြီးနှင့်တစ်ဆယ့်ငါးလထက်မပိုသည့် အချိန်၌)ကျင်းပရမည်။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးစတင်၍ လုပ်ငန်းအတွက် ဆွေးနွေးချိန်တွင် အစည်းအဝေးအထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့်အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် မတတ်ရောက်သော မည်သည့်သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးတွင်မဆို လုပ်ငန်းနှင့် ပတ်သက်၍ ဆုံးဖြတ်ဆောင်ရွက်ခြင်းမပြုရ။ ဤတွင်အခြားနည်း သတ်မှတ်ပြဋ္ဌာန်းခြင်းမရှိလျှင် ထုတ်ဝေထားသည့် မ,တည် ရင်းနှီးငွေ အစုရှယ်ယာများ၏ ငါးဆယ်ရာခိုင်နှုန်းထက်မနည်း ပိုင်ဆိုင်ကြသည့် (နှစ်ဦးထက်မနည်းသော) အစုရှင်များ ကိုယ်တိုင်တတ်ရောက်လျှင် လုပ်ငန်းကိစ္စအားလုံး ဆောင်ရွက်ရန်အတွက် အစည်းအဝေးအထမြောက်သည့်ဦးရေ ဖြစ်သည်။ အကယ်၍ ကုမ္ပဏီတွင် အစုရှင်အရေအတွက် နှစ်ဦးတည်းသာရှိသည့် ကိစ္စတွင်မူ ထိုနှစ်ဦးတည်းသည်ပင်လျှင် အစည်းအဝေး အထမြောက်ရန် သတ်မှတ်သည့် အရေတွက်ဖြစ် စေရမည်။

အမြတ်ဝေစုများ

၁၆။ သင်းလုံးကျွတ်အစည်းအဝေးတွင် ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အစုရှင်များအားခွဲဝေပေးမည့် အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ကြေညာရမည်။ သို့ရာတွင် အမြတ်ဝေစုသည် ဒါရိုက်တာများက ထောက်ခံသော ငွေပမာဏထက် မကျော်လွန်စေရ။ သက်ဆိုင်ရာနှစ်၏ အမြတ်ပမာဏ သို့မဟုတ် အခြားမခွဲဝေရသေးသည့် အမြတ်ပမာဏမှအပ အမြတ်ဝေစုကို ခွဲဝေမပေးရ။

ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများ

၁၇။ ကုမ္ပဏီသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံးတစ်ခုကို ဖွင့်လှစ်၍ ဆောင်ရွက်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး အရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူပုဂ္ဂိုလ်တစ်ဦးအား အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်ရန်နှင့် အခြားအရည်အချင်း ပြည့်မီသူများအား ရုံးဝန်ထမ်းများအဖြစ် ခန့်အပ်မည်ဖြစ်သည်။ လစာ၊ ခရီးသွားလာစရိတ်နှင့် အခြားအသုံးစရိတ်များကဲ့သို့သော ဥာဏ်ပူဇော်ခများနှင့် အခကြေးငွေ များကို ဒါရိုက်တာအဖွဲ့က သတ်မှတ်မည်ဖြစ်ပြီး ၎င်းသတ်မှတ်ချက်များကို သင်းလုံးကျွတ် အစည်းအဝေးက အတည်ပြုရမည်။ အထွေထွေမန်နေဂျာသည် လုပ်ငန်းရုံး၏ ထိရောက်စွာလုပ်ငန်း လည်ပတ်မှုအားလုံးအတွက် တာဝန်ရှိစေရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး မန်နေဂျင်း ဒါရိုက်တာအားတာဝန်ခံ၍ ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

ငွေစာရင်းများ

၁၈။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် သင့်လျော်သည့် ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်များကို အောက်ဖော်ပြပါ သတ်မှတ်ချက်များနှင့်အညီ ထားသိုထိန်းသိမ်း ဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။

(၁) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများ၏ ပမာဏနှင့် ၎င်းရငွေ၊ သုံးငွေများဖြစ်ပေါ်ခြင်းနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်းသည့် အကြောင်း ကိစ္စများ။

(၂) ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ကုန်ပစ္စည်းများ ရောင်းချခြင်းနှင့် ဝယ်ယူခြင်းများ။

(၃) ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ရရန်ပိုင်ခွင့်နှင့် ပေးရန်တာဝန်များ။

၁၉။ ငွေစာရင်းစာအုပ်အားလုံးကို ဤကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မှတ်ပုံတင်ထားသော လုပ်ငန်းရုံး သို့မဟုတ် ဒါရိုက်တာများကသင့်လျော်သည်ဟုထင်မြင်ယူဆသော အခြားနေရာတွင် သိမ်းဆည်းထားရမည်ဖြစ်ပြီး၊ ရုံးချိန်အတွင်း၌ ဒါရိုက်တာများက စစ်ဆေးနိုင်ရန် ပြသထားရမည်။

စာရင်းစစ်

၂၀။ စာရင်းစစ်များကို ခန့်အပ်ထားရမည်။ ၎င်းစာရင်းစစ်များ၏ တာဝန်သည် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံ ကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ သို့မဟုတ် အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်သတ်မှတ်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်း စည်းကမ်းများနှင့် လိုက်လျောညီထွေ ဖြစ်ရမည်။

နို့တစ်စာ

၂၁။ ဤကုမ္ပဏီသည် မည်သည့်အစုရှင်ထံသို့မဆို နို့တစ်စာကို လက်ရောက်ပေးအပ်ခြင်း သို့မဟုတ် နို့တစ်စာပါသော စာကို စာတိုက်ခ ကြိုတင်ပေးထား၍ ၎င်းအစုရှင်ထံ မှတ်ပုံတင်လိပ်စာအတိုင်း စာတိုက်မှတစ်ဆင့် လိပ်မူပေးပို့ခြင်းအားဖြင့် ပေးပို့နိုင်သည်။

တံဆိပ်

၂၂။ ဒါရိုက်တာများသည် တံဆိပ်ကို လုံခြုံစွာထိန်းသိမ်းထားရန်အတွက် စီမံဆောင်ရွက်ရမည်။ ထိုတံဆိပ်ကို ဒါရိုက်တာများက ကြိုတင်ပေးအပ်ထားသည့် ခွင့်ပြုချက်ဖြင့်မှတစ်ပါး၊ ထို့အပြင် အနည်းဆုံး ဒါရိုက်တာတစ်ဦး ရှေ့မှောက်တွင်မှ တစ်ပါး မည်သည့် အခါမျှ မသုံးရ။ တံဆိပ်ရိုက်နှိပ်ထားသည့် စာရွက်စာတမ်းတိုင်းတွင် ထိုဒါရိုက်တာက လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးရမည်။

လျော်ကြေး

၂၃။ မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေ ပုဒ်မ ၈၆ (ဂ) တွင် ဖော်ပြပါရှိသည့် ပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များ၊ လက်ရှိတရားဝင်တည်ဆဲ ဥပဒေပြဋ္ဌာန်းချက်များနှင့် မဆန့်ကျင်စေဘဲ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ ဒါရိုက်တာ၊ စာရင်းစစ်၊ အတွင်းရေးမှူး သို့မဟုတ် အခြားအရာရှိ တစ်ဦးဦးမှာ မိမိ၏ တာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများကို ဆောင်ရွက်ရာ၌ဖြစ်စေ၊ ထိုတာဝန် ဝတ္တရားများနှင့် စပ်လျဉ်း၍ဖြစ်စေ ကျခံခဲ့ရသည့်စရိတ်များ၊ တောင်းခံငွေများ၊ ဆုံးရှုံးငွေများ၊ ကုန်ကျငွေများနှင့် ကြွေးမြီတာဝန်များအတွက် ကုမ္ပဏီထံမှ လျော်ကြေး ရထိုက်ခွင့်ရှိစေရမည်။

ဖျက်သိမ်းခြင်း

၂၄။ ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ အထွေထွေအစည်းအဝေး ဆုံးဖြတ်ချက်ဖြင့် ကုမ္ပဏီအား ဖျက်သိမ်းနိုင်သည်။ ယင်းသို့ ဖျက်သိမ်းရာတွင် မြန်မာနိုင်ငံကုမ္ပဏီများ အက်ဥပဒေများနှင့် ယင်းဥပဒေများအား အခါအားလျော်စွာ ပြင်ဆင်ပြောင်းလဲထားသည့် တရားဥပဒေများတွင် ပါဝင်သည့် စည်းမျဉ်းများအတိုင်း လိုက်နာပြုလုပ်ရမည်။

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

အောက်တွင် အမည်၊ နိုင်ငံသား၊ နေရပ်နှင့် အကြောင်းအရာစုံလင်စွာပါသော ဇယားတွင် လက်မှတ်ရေးထိုးသူ ကျွန်ုပ်တို့ ကိုယ်စီကိုယ်ငှသည် ဤသင်းဖွဲ့စည်းမျဉ်းအရ ကုမ္ပဏီတစ်ခုဖွဲ့စည်းရန် လိုလားသည့်အလျောက် ကျွန်ုပ်တို့၏ အမည် အသီးသီးနှင့် ယှဉ်တွဲ၍ပြထားသော အစုရှယ်ယာများကို ကုမ္ပဏီ၏ မတည်ရင်းနှီးငွေတွင် ထည့်ဝင်ရယူကြရန် သဘောတူကြပါသည်။

စဉ်	အစုထည့်ဝင်သူများ၏ အမည်၊ နေရပ်လိပ်စာနှင့်အလုပ်အကိုင်	နိုင်ငံသားနှင့် အမျိုးသား မှတ်ပုံတင်အမှတ်	ဝယ်ယူသော အစုရှယ်ယာ ဦးရေ	ထိုးမြဲလက်မှတ်
၁။	Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00,UOB Plaza, Singapore Represented by: Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Incorporated in Singapore I.C No. 201529770R Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	149,999 shares	岡野統
၂။	Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459,	Japan P.P.No.	1 share	岡野統

THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Memorandum Of Association

OF

YANGON PANATEX APPAREL COMPANY LIMITED

I. The name of the Company is YANGON PANATEX APPAREL COMPANY LIMITED.

II. The registered office of the Company will be situated in the Union of Myanmar.

III. The objects for which the Company is established are as on the next page.

IV. The liability of the members is limited.

V. The authorised capital of the Company is US$ 5,000,000/ - (United States Dollars Five Millions Only) divided into (500,000) shares of US$ 10/ - (United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

6. The Objective For Which The Company is established are

(i) Manufacturing of homeware woven, homeware knits, jackets, trousers, T-shirts etc. (CMP business),

(ii) Related business activities

7. To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm, company, bank or financial organization in the manner that the Company shall think fit.

PROVISO : Provided that the Company shall not exercise any of the above objects whether in the Union of Myanmar or elsewhere, save in so for as it may be entitled so as to do in accordance with the Laws, Orders and Notifications in force from time to time and only subject to such permission and or approval as may be prescribed by the Laws, Orders and Notifications of the Union of Myanmar for the time being in force.

We, the several persons, whose names, nationalities, addresses and descriptions are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Memorandum of Association, and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No:	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	Signatures
1	Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00,UOB Plaza, Singapore Represented by: Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Incorporated in Singapore I.C No. 201529770R Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	149,999 shares	岡野統
2	Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	1 share	岡野統

Yangon Dated the day of

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L

THE MYANMAR COMPANIES ACT

PRIVATE COMPANY LIMITED BY SHARES

Articles of Association

OF

YANGON PANATEX APPAREL COMPANY LIMITED

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

1. The regulations contained in Table 'A' in the First Schedule to the Myanmar Companies Act shall apply to the Company save in so far as such regulation which are inconsistent with the following Articles. The compulsory regulations stipulated in Section 17 (2) of the Myanmar Companies Act shall always be deemed to apply to the Company.

PRIVATE COMPANY

2. The Company is to be a Private Company and accordingly following provisions shall have effect:-

   (a) *The number of members of the Company, exclusive of persons who are in the employment the Company, shall be limited to fifty.*

   (b) *Any invitation to the public to subscribe for any share or debenture or debenture stock of the Company is hereby prohibited.*

CAPITAL AND SHARES

3. The authorised capital of the Company is ~~Ks~~ US$ 5,000,000/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Five Millions Only) divided into (500,000) shares of ~~Ks~~ US$ 10/- (~~Kyats~~ United States Dollars Ten Only) each, with power in General Meeting either to increase, reduce or alter such capital from time to time in accordance with the regulations of the Company and the legislative provisions for the time being in force in this behalf.

4. Subject to the provisions of the Myanmar Companies Act the shares shall be under the control of the Directors, who may allot or otherwise dispose of the same to such persons and on such terms and conditions as they may determine.

5. The certificate of title to share shall be issued under the Seal of the Company, and signed by the General Manager or some other persons nominated by the Board of Directors. If the share certificate is defaced, lost or destroyed, it may be renewed on payment of such fee, if any, and on such terms, if any, as to evidence and indemnity as the Directors may think fit. The legal representative of a deceased member shall be recognised by the Directors.

6. The Directors may, from time to time make call upon the members in respect of any money unpaid on their shares, and each member shall be liable to pay the amount of every call so made payable by instalments or may be revoked or postponed as the Directors may determine.

DIRECTORS

7. Unless otherwise determined by a General Meeting the number of Directors shall not be less than (2) and more than (10).

The First Directors shall be : -

(1) Mr. Hajime Okano
(2)
(3) Ms. Yuri Yoshida
(4)
(5)

8. The Directors may from time to time appoint one of their body to the office of the Managing Director for such terms and at such remuneration as they think fit and he shall have all the powers delegated to him by the Board of Directors from time to time.

9. The qualification of a Director shall be the holding of at least (-) shares in the Company in his or her own name and it shall be his duty to comply with the provision of Section (85) of the Myanmar Companies Act.

10. The Board of Directors may in their absolute and uncontrolled discretion refuse to register any proposed transfer of shares without assigning any reason.

PROCEEDINGS OF DIRECTORS

11. The Director may meet together for the despatch of business, adjourn and otherwise regulate their meeting as they think fit and determine the quorum necessary for the transaction of business. Unless otherwise determind, two shall form a quorum. If any question arising at any meeting the Managing Director's decision shall be final. When any matter is put to a vote and if there shall be an equality of votes, the Chairman shall have a second or casting vote.

12. Any Director may at any time summon a meeting of Directors.

13. A resolution in writing signed by all the Directors shall be as effective for all purposes as a resolution passed out at meeting of the Directors, duly called, held and constitued.

POWERS AND DUTIES OF DIRECTORS

14. Without prejudice to the general power conferred by Regulation 71 of the Table "A" of the Myanmar Companies Act, it is hereby expressly declared that the Directors shall have the following powers, that is to say power: -

(1) To purchase or otherwise acquire for the Company any property, rights or privileges which the Company is authorized to acquire at such price, and generally on such terms and conditions as they think fit; also to sell, lease, abandon or otherwise deal with any property, rights or privileges to which the Company may be entitled, on such terms and conditions as they may think fit.

(2) To raise, borrow or secure the payment of such sum or sums in such manner and upon such terms and conditions in all respects as they think fit and in particular by the issue of debentures or debenture stocks of the Company charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company (both present and future) including its uncalled capital for the time being.

(3) At their discretion, to pay for any rights acquired or services rendered to the Company, either wholly or partially in cash or in shares, bonds, debentures or other securities of the Company and any such shares may be issued either as fully paid up or with such amount credited as paid up thereon as may be agreed upon; and any such bonds, debentures or other securities may be either specifically charged upon all or any part of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital or not so charged.

(4) To secure the fulfilment of any contract or engagement entered into by the Company by mortgage or charge upon all or any of the property of the Company and its uncalled capital for the time being or by granting calls on shares or in such manner as they may think fit.

(5) To appoint at their discretion, remove or suspend such Managers, Secretaries, Officers, Clerks, Agents and Servants for permanent, temporary or special services as they may from time to time think fit and to determine their duties and powers and fix their salaries or emoluments and to require security in such instances in such amount as they think fit and to depute any officers of the Company to do all or any of these things on their behalf.

(6) To appoint a Director as Managing Director, General Manager, Secretary or Departmental Manager in conjunction with his Directorship of the Company.

(7) To accept from any member on such terms and conditions as shall be agreed on the surrender of his shares or any part thereof.

(8) To appoint any person or persons to accept and hold in trust for the Company any property belonging to the Company or in which it is interested or for any other purposes and to execute and do all such deeds and things as may be requisite in relation to any such trust.

(9) To institute, conduct, defend of abandon any legal proceedings by or against the Company or its officers or otherwise concerning the affairs of the Company and also to compound and allow time for payment or satisfaction of any debts due to or of any claims and demands by or against the Company.

(10) To refer claims and demands by or against the Company to arbitration and to observe and perform the awards.

(11) To make and give receipts, releases and other discharges for money payable to the Company and for the claims and demands of the Company.

(12) To act on behalf of the Company in all matters relating to bankruptcy and insolvency.

(13) To determine who shall be entitled to sign bills of exchange, cheques, promissory notes, receipts, endorsements, releases, contracts and documents for or on behalf of the Company.

(14) To invest, place on deposit and otherwise deal with any of the moneys of the Company not immediately required for the purpose thereof, upon securities or without securities and in such manners as the Directors may think fit, and from time to time vary or realize such investments.

(15) To execute in the name and on behalf of the Company in favour of any Director or other person who may incur or be about to incur any personal liability for the benefit of the Company, such mortgages of the Company's property (present and future)as they think fit and any such mortgage may contain a power of sale and such other powers, covenants and provisions as shall be agreed on.

(16) To give any officer or other person employed by the Company a commission on the profits of any particular business or transaction or a share in the general profit of the Company and such commission or share of profit shall be treated as part of the working expenses of the Company.

(17) From time to time, to make, vary and repeal bye-laws for the regulation of the business of the Company, the officers and servants or the members of the Company or any section thereof.

(18) To enter into all such negotiations and contracts and rescind and vary all such contracts and execute and do all such acts, deeds and things in the name and on behalf of the Company as they may consider expedient for or in relation to any of the matter aforesaid or otherwise for the purposes of the Company.

(19) To borrow money for the benefit of the Company's business from any person, firm or company or bank or financial organization of local and abroad in the manner that the Directors shall think fit.

GENERAL MEETINGS

15. A general meeting shall be held within eighteen months from the date of its incorporation and thereafter at least once in every calendar year at such time(not being more than fifteen month after the holding of the last preceding general meeting)and places as may be fixed by the Board of Directors. No business shall be transacted at any general meeting unless a quorum of members is presented at the time when the meeting proceeds to business, save as herein otherwise provided Member holding not less than 50 percent of the issued shares capital(not less than two members) personally present, shall form a quorum for all purposes. And if and when in the case of there are only two number of members in the Company, those two members shall form a quorum.

DIVIDENDS

16. The Company in general meeting may declare a dividend to be paid to the members, but no dividend shall exceed the amount recommended by the Directors. No dividends shall be paid otherwise than out of the profits of the year or any other undistributed profits.

OFFICE STAFF

17. The Company shall maintain an office establishment and appoint a qualified person as General Manager and other qualified persons as office staffs. The remunerations and allowances such as salaries, travelling allowances and other expenditures incidental to the business shall be determined by the Board of Directors, and approved by the general meeting. The General Manager shall be responsible for the efficient operation of the office in every respect and shall be held accountable at all times to the Managing Director.

ACCOUNTS

18. The Directors shall cause to be kept proper books of account with respect to : -
    (1) all sums of money received and expended by the Company and the matters in respect of which the receipts and expenditures take place;
    (2) all sales and purchases of goods by the Company;
    (3) all assets and liabilities of the Company.

19. The books of account shall be kept at the registered office of the Company or at such other place as the Directors shall think fit and shall be opened to inspection by the Directors during office hours.

AUDIT

20. Auditors shall be appointed and their duties regulated in accordance with the provisions of the Mya.ımar Companies Act or any statutory modifications thereof for the time being in force.

NOTICE

21. A notice may be given by the Company to any member either personally or sending it by post in a prepaid letter addressed to his registered address.

THE SEAL

22. The Directors shall provide for the safe custody of the Seal, and the Seal shall never be used except by the authority of the Directors previously given, and in the presence of one Director at least, who shall sign every instrument to which the Seal is affixed.

INDEMNITY

23. Subject to the provisions of Section 86 (C) of the Myanmar Companies Act and the existing laws, every Director, Auditor, Secretary or other officers of the Company shall be entitled to be indemnified by the Company against all costs, charges, losses, expenses and liabilities incurred by him in the execution and discharge of the duties or in relation thereto.

WINDING-UP

24. Subject to the provisions contained in the Myanmar Companies Act and the statutory modification thereupon, the Company may be wound up voluntarily by the resolution of General Meeting.

❖ ❖ ❖ ❖

We, the several persons, whose name, nationalities, addresses and description are subscribed below, are desirous of being formed into a Company in pursuance of this Articles of Association, and respectively agree to take the number of shares in the capital of the Company set opposite our respective names.

Sr. No.	Name, Address and Occupation of Subscribers	Nationality & N.R.C No.	Number of shares taken	Signatures
1	Singapore Panatex Trading Co., Pte. Ltd. 80 Raffles Place, #33-00,UOB Plaza, Singapore Represented by: Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Incorporated in Singapore I.C No. 201529770R Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	149,999 shares	
2	Mr. Hajime Okano No.1459, Xinjinqiao Road, Pudong, Shanghai, China	Japan P.P.No. TZ 1007670	1 share	

Yangon Dated the day of

It is hereby certified that the persons mentioned above put their signatures in my presence.

San San Yi
B.Com.(Q.),C.P.A., D.B.L